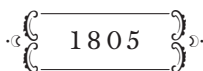


## CONTENTS

FOREWORD	vii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xv
EDITORIAL METHOD AND APPARATUS	xvii
ILLUSTRATIONS	xlvii
JEFFERSON CHRONOLOGY	2



From Thomas Appleton, <i>6 July</i>	3
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>6 July</i>	5
From DeWitt Clinton, <i>6 July</i>	6
To Dorcas Osgood Marble Dearborn, <i>6 July</i>	7
To Lewis Deblois, <i>6 July</i>	7
To William Jarvis, <i>6 July</i>	8
To Dolley Payne Todd Madison, <i>6 July</i>	9
To Edward Preble, <i>6 July</i>	9
To Anne Cary Randolph, <i>6 July</i>	10
From John Rhea, <i>6 July</i>	11
To Robert Williams, <i>6 July</i>	11
To Caspar Wistar, <i>6 July</i>	12
To Nathaniel Ellicott, <i>7 June [i.e. July]</i>	13
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>7 July</i>	13
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>8 July</i>	14
Invoice from Benjamin King, [ <i>ca. 8 July</i> ]	15
Notes on a Cabinet Meeting, <i>8 July</i>	16
From Stephen White, <i>8 July</i>	17
From William Dunbar, <i>9 July</i>	18
From Donald Fraser, <i>9 July</i>	20
From Albert Gallatin, <i>9 July</i>	21
From George Jefferson, <i>9 July</i>	22
From Robert Smith, <i>9 July</i>	23
From Caesar Rodney Wilson, <i>9 July</i>	23
To William C. C. Claiborne, <i>10 July</i>	24
To Albert Gallatin, [ <i>10 July</i> ]	24
To Reuben Lewis, <i>10 July</i>	25
To Dolley Payne Todd Madison, <i>10 July</i>	25
To James Oldham, <i>10 July</i>	26
From Jean Baptiste Petry, <i>10 July</i>	26

## CONTENTS

To Ellen Wayles Randolph, <i>10 July</i>	27
To Philippe Reibelt, <i>10 July</i>	28
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>10 July</i>	28
To Margaret Bayard Smith, <i>10 July</i>	29
From Louis de Tousard, <i>10 July</i>	29
From Tadeusz Kosciuszko, [ <i>before 11 July?</i> ]	30
From Edward Johnston, <i>11 July</i>	32
From Anne Cary Randolph, <i>11 July</i>	32
From Martha Jefferson Randolph, <i>11 July</i>	33
From Robert Smith, <i>11 July</i>	34
From Elizabeth G. Tart and Sarah Amelia Bampfield, [ <i>on or before 11 July</i> ]	34
From Thomas Hall, <i>12 July</i>	36
To Jones & Howell, <i>12 July</i>	37
From John Hamilton Moore, <i>12 July</i>	37
To Charles Willson Peale, <i>12 July</i>	38
From Joseph Yznardi, Sr., <i>12 July</i>	38
Memorandum for John Barnes, [ <i>13 July or after</i> ]	39
To Charles Buxton, <i>13 July</i>	40
To DeWitt Clinton, <i>13 July</i>	41
From Thomas Freeman, <i>13 July</i>	41
To George Jefferson, <i>13 July</i>	42
Invoice from Rosanna McKenney, <i>13 July</i>	43
To Philippe Reibelt, <i>13 July</i>	43
From Edward Rowse, <i>13 July</i>	44
From William Tatham, enclosing Prospectus for a Department of Works and Public Economy, <i>13 July</i>	45
From Robert Williams, <i>13 July</i>	48
To William C. C. Claiborne, <i>14 July</i>	48
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>14 July</i>	49
To Henry Dearborn, <i>14 July</i>	51
To Gideon Granger, <i>14 July</i> , enclosing Petition of Kentucky Merchants and Traders, <i>April</i>	52
To John Lenthall, <i>14 July</i>	54
From William Martin, <i>14 July</i>	55
From Thomas Munroe, <i>14 July</i>	55
Specifications for Work at President's House and Capitol, <i>14 July</i>	56
To Louis de Tousard, <i>14 July</i>	56
To Jonathan Williams, <i>14 July</i>	57
From John Barnes, <i>15 July</i>	58
Petition of Christopher Church, with Jefferson's Order, [ <i>on or before 15 July</i> ]	58

## CONTENTS

From Albert Gallatin, <i>15 July</i>	59
From Jones & Howell, <i>15 July</i>	61
From Robert Morrison, [ <i>15 July</i> ]	61
From William Pryce, <i>15 July</i>	63
From Philippe Reibelt, enclosing Account with Philippe Reibelt, <i>15 July</i>	64
From George Jefferson, <i>16 July</i>	67
From Jourdan, <i>16 July</i>	67
From James Oldham, <i>16 July</i>	69
From Hammuda Pasha, Bey of Tunis, <i>17 July</i>	69
From Ellen Wayles Randolph, [ <i>before 18 July</i> ]	71
From William Bentley, <i>18 July</i>	72
From Robert Brent, <i>19 July</i>	73
From Jacob Crowninshield, <i>19 July</i>	73
From Gideon Granger, <i>19 July</i>	74
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, <i>19 July</i>	77
From Pierre Chouteau, [ <i>before 20 July</i> ]	79
To John Barnes, <i>20 July</i>	80
From Henry Dearborn, <i>20 July</i>	81
From John Thomson Mason, <i>20 July</i>	82
From Philip Mazzei, <i>20 July</i>	83
To James Oldham, <i>20 July</i>	88
Petition of Robert Rankin, with Jefferson's Order, <i>20 July</i>	89
From Daniel Strobel, Jr., <i>20 July</i>	89
From Joseph Anderson, <i>21 July</i>	91
To Albert Gallatin, <i>21 July</i>	91
To Gibson & Jefferson, <i>21 July</i>	92
To David Howell, <i>21 July</i>	93
Notes on Lease to Eli Alexander, [ <i>on or before 21 July</i> ]	93
From Charles Buxton, <i>22 July</i> , enclosing Diagrams of Seawater Distillation Apparatus, <i>19 July</i>	94
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>22 July</i>	97
From Henry Dearborn, <i>22 July</i>	97
From John Gardiner, <i>22 July</i>	98
From Michael Leib, <i>22 July</i>	98
From James Madison, <i>22 July</i>	99
From Jean Baptiste Petry, <i>22 July</i>	100
From John Richman, <i>22 July</i>	101
To Robert Brent, <i>23 July</i>	101
From David Gelston, <i>23 July</i>	102
To Gideon Granger, <i>23 July</i>	102
From Gideon Granger, <i>23 July</i>	103

CONTENTS

To James Madison, <i>23 July</i>	104
From James Oldham, <i>23 July</i>	104
From Samuel Harrison Smith, <i>23 July</i>	105
To Bowling Clark, enclosing Valuation of Poplar Forest Tracts, <i>24 July [i.e. 28-31 July?]</i>	106
From James Madison, <i>24 July</i>	107
From Philip Mazzei, <i>24 July</i>	108
From Albert Pickett, <i>24 July</i>	111
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>24 July</i>	112
From William Wirt, <i>24 July</i>	113
From John Barnes, <i>25 July</i>	114
To Henry Dearborn, <i>25 July</i>	115
To Henry Dearborn, <i>25 July</i>	116
From John Erving, <i>25 July</i>	116
From João, Prince Regent of Portugal, <i>25 July</i>	117
To James Madison, <i>25 July</i>	118
From Philip Mazzei, <i>25 July</i>	118
From Henry Meigs, <i>25 July</i>	120
From Ledyard Seymour, <i>25 July</i>	122
From Joseph Dougherty, <i>26 July</i>	122
From Elizabeth G. Tart and Sarah Amelia Bampfield, <i>27 July</i>	122
From Jacob Wagner, <i>27 July</i>	123
From Jacob Wagner, <i>27 July</i>	125
From Henry Dearborn, <i>29 July</i>	125
From John Guiho de Kerlegand, <i>29 July</i>	127
From Jacob Wagner, <i>29 July</i>	128
From Daniel Fisher of New York, <i>30 July</i>	129
From Albert Gallatin, <i>30 July</i>	130
From Albert Gallatin, <i>30 July</i>	130
From Levi Lincoln, <i>30 July</i>	131
From Edward Preble, <i>30 July</i>	136
From William Lambert, <i>31 July</i>	137
From Martinus van Marum, <i>July</i>	138
From William Jarvis, <i>1 August</i>	139
From John McMenemy, <i>1 August</i>	139
Statement of Account with James Cheetham, <i>2 August</i>	140
From James Madison, <i>2 August</i>	141
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>3 August</i>	142
To Henry Dearborn, <i>3 August</i>	143
To David Gelston, <i>3 August</i>	144
To Gideon Granger, <i>3 August</i>	144

## CONTENTS

From William Jones, enclosing Invoice for Instruments, Maps, and Books, <i>3 August</i>	145
From Jacob Wagner, <i>3 August</i>	146
From Joel Barlow, <i>4 August</i>	147
From Bowling Clark, <i>4 August</i>	147
To James Madison, <i>4 August</i>	148
Notes on Letter to Gibson & Jefferson, <i>4 August</i>	149
To Edward Rowse, <i>4 August</i>	149
To William Wirt, <i>4 August</i>	150
From Ahmad Qaramanli, <i>5 August</i>	150
From Jonathan Williams, <i>5 August</i>	154
From John Bracken, <i>6 August</i>	155
From Robert Brent, <i>6 August</i>	155
From Dominick A. Hall, <i>6 August</i>	156
From Levett Harris, <i>6 August</i>	157
From John Page, <i>6 August</i>	158
From Joshua Pike, <i>6 August</i>	158
From Edmund Randolph, <i>6 August</i>	159
From P. & C. Roche, <i>6 August</i>	160
From Edward Rowse, <i>6 August</i>	161
From William Tatham, <i>6 August</i>	161
From John Vaughan, <i>6 August</i>	162
To John Breckinridge, <i>7 August</i>	163
From Henry Dearborn, <i>7 August</i>	163
From Henry Dearborn, <i>7 August</i>	164
To Albert Gallatin, <i>7 August</i>	164
To James Madison, <i>7 August</i>	165
To Robert Smith, <i>7 August</i>	166
From Thomas Appleton, <i>8 August</i>	167
Peter Carr's Nailery Account, <i>8 August</i>	169
Petition of Thomas Nevitt, with Jefferson's Order, [on or before <i>8 August</i> ]	170
To Charles Burrall, <i>9 August</i>	171
From Stephen Cathalan, Jr., <i>9 August</i>	172
To Albert Gallatin, <i>9 August</i>	173
From Antonio Garcia Herreros, <i>9 August</i>	174
From James Madison, <i>9 August</i>	175
From Thomas Newton, Jr., <i>9 August</i>	177
To John Page, <i>9 August</i>	178
From John Sibley, <i>9 August</i>	178
To Jacob Wagner, <i>9 August</i>	179

CONTENTS

Inquest on Shadwell Milldam, <i>10 August</i>	179
From Nathan Luffborough, <i>10 August</i>	182
From William B. Underwood, <i>10 August</i>	182
From Robert Williams, <i>10 August</i>	184
To John Barnes, <i>12 August</i>	184
From James Leander Cathcart, <i>12 August</i>	185
To Joseph Dougherty, <i>12 August</i>	189
To Daniel Fisher of New York, <i>12 August</i>	189
To William Lambert, <i>12 August</i>	189
To Michael Leib, <i>12 August</i>	190
From Étienne Lemaire, <i>12 August</i>	191
To Albert Picket, <i>12 August</i>	192
To P. & C. Roche, <i>12 August</i>	192
From Elizabeth G. Tart and Sarah Amelia Bampfield, [ <i>on or before 12 August</i> ]	193
From David Howell, <i>13 August</i> , enclosing Recommendation of David Leonard Barnes, with Jefferson's Order, <i>7 August</i>	194
From George Jefferson, <i>13 August</i>	195
To Joel Barlow, <i>14 August</i>	195
To Robert Brent, <i>14 August</i>	196
From Peter Lenox, <i>14 August</i>	197
From George White, [ <i>before 15 August</i> ]	197
From John Barnes, <i>15 August</i>	198
From Henry Dearborn, <i>15 August</i>	199
From J. P. P. Derieux, <i>15 August</i>	200
To John Harvie, <i>15 August</i>	201
From Samuel Latham Mitchell, <i>15 August</i>	201
To John Vaughan, <i>15 August</i>	202
To Henry Dearborn, <i>16 August</i>	202
From Joseph Dougherty, <i>16 August</i>	203
From Simon Harris, <i>16 August</i>	203
To Craven Peyton, <i>16 August</i>	204
To Edmund Randolph, <i>16 August</i>	204
From James Simons, <i>16 August</i>	205
From Tarhe and Others, <i>16 August</i>	206
From William Eustis, <i>17 August</i>	209
From Albert Gallatin, <i>17 August</i>	211
To Étienne Lemaire, <i>17 August</i>	212
To James Madison, <i>17 August</i>	213
To Robert Smith, <i>17 August</i>	214
To Antonio Garcia Herreros, <i>18 August</i>	215
To William Short, <i>18 August</i>	215

## CONTENTS

To George White, <i>18 August</i>	216
From Henry Dearborn, [ <i>before 19 August</i> ]	216
To William Bentley, <i>19 August</i>	217
To Jacob Crowninshield, <i>19 August</i>	218
From Gideon Granger, enclosing Memorial of Citizens of Mason County, Kentucky, <i>19 August</i>	218
Address of the Indiana Territory General Assembly, <i>19 August</i>	222
From James McDowell and Others, <i>19 August</i>	223
To John Stark, <i>19 August</i>	224
From Alexander I, Emperor of Russia, <i>20 August</i>	225
From George Jefferson, <i>20 August</i>	225
From Étienne Lemaire, <i>20 August</i>	226
From James Madison, <i>20 August</i>	227
From Joshua Prout, <i>20 August</i>	229
From Albert Gallatin, <i>21 August</i>	232
From Robert Smith, <i>21 August</i>	232
From Samuel Latham Mitchill, [ <i>before 22 August</i> ]	233
To Henry Dearborn, <i>22 August</i>	233
From Richard Folwell, <i>22 August</i>	235
To Peter Lenox, <i>22 August</i>	235
To John Barnes, <i>23 August</i>	236
From Henry Dearborn, <i>23 August</i>	237
From Thomas Ewell, <i>23 August</i>	238
To Albert Gallatin, <i>23 August</i>	240
From Albert Gallatin, <i>23 August</i>	240
From Zachariah Hall, <i>23 August</i>	241
To Jones & Howell, <i>23 August</i>	241
From Joseph de Mendoza y Ríos, <i>23 August</i>	242
From Anonymous, <i>24 August</i>	244
From Albert Gallatin, <i>24 August</i>	244
To Gideon Granger, <i>25 August</i>	245
To James Madison, <i>25 August</i>	246
To Jacob Crowninshield, <i>26 August</i>	247
To Henry Dearborn, <i>26 August</i>	247
To Albert Gallatin, <i>26 August</i>	248
To David Robinson, <i>26 August</i>	248
To Robert Smith, <i>26 August</i>	249
From Robert Smith, <i>26 August</i>	249
To John Strode, <i>26 August</i>	250
From Thomas L. Winthrop, <i>26 August</i>	250
From Leroy Anderson, <i>27 August</i>	251
To James Madison, <i>27 August</i>	252

## CONTENTS

From Lucy Ludwell Paradise, <i>27 August</i>	254
From John Sibley, <i>27 August</i>	255
From John Martin Baker, <i>28 August</i>	255
From John Barnes, <i>28 August</i>	256
From Abraham Bradley, Jr., <i>28 August</i>	257
From Thomas Carnes, <i>28 August</i>	257
From Jacob Crowninshield, <i>28 August</i>	259
From Jacob Crowninshield, <i>28 August</i>	259
From Samuel R. Demaree, <i>28 August</i>	261
From Pierre Samuel Du Pont de Nemours, <i>28 August</i>	262
From Polly Logwood, <i>28 August</i>	269
From William Henry Harrison, <i>29 August</i>	270
To Thomas Ewell, <i>30 August</i>	272
To Albert Gallatin, <i>30 August</i>	273
To Robert Smith, <i>30 August</i>	274
From Robert Smith, <i>30 August</i>	274
To Abraham Bradley, Jr., <i>31 August</i>	276
From Hammuda Pasha, Bey of Tunis, <i>31 August</i>	276
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, enclosing Section of the Roof of the Capitol, <i>31 August</i>	280
To James McDowell and Others, <i>31 August</i>	287
From William Short, <i>31 August</i>	288
From Robert Smith, <i>31 August</i>	288
Assessment of Postal Route from Francis Abraham, [ <i>July-August?</i> ]	289
From Alexis Daudet, <i>1 September</i>	290
From James Madison, <i>1 September</i>	291
From Ahmad Qaramanli, <i>1 September</i>	293
From Robert Smith, <i>1 September</i>	294
From Joel Barlow, <i>2 September</i>	295
From John Barnes, <i>2 September</i>	296
Petition for William Alcorn, [ <i>before 3 September</i> ]	297
Notes on Locks and Hinges, <i>3 September</i>	298
From Larkin Smith, <i>3 September</i>	299
From Robert Smith, <i>3 September</i>	299
From Thomas Worthington, <i>3 September</i>	300
From Henry Dearborn, <i>4 September</i>	301
From Craven Peyton, [ <i>on or before 5 September</i> ]	302
From Jacob Wagner, <i>5 September</i>	303
To George Jefferson, <i>6 September</i>	304
To Robert Smith, <i>6 September</i>	304
To Leroy Anderson, <i>7 September</i>	305



## CONTENTS

From Daniel Bradley, <i>7 September</i>	305
Memorial of Thomas Harris of Virginia, <i>7 September</i>	306
From Joshua J. Moore, <i>7 September</i>	309
To Larkin Smith, <i>7 September</i>	310
From Robert Smith, <i>7 September</i>	310
From Pierre Samuel Du Pont de Nemours, <i>8 September</i>	311
To Benjamin H. Latrobe, <i>8 September</i>	314
To Samuel Latham Mitchill, <i>8 September</i>	316
From Edmund Randolph, <i>8 September</i>	316
From Ruelle, <i>8 September</i>	316
From Francis Taliaferro Brooke, [ <i>on or before 9 September</i> ]	318
From Robert Smith, <i>9 September</i>	318
From Thomas Ewell, <i>10 September</i>	319
From George Jefferson, <i>10 September</i>	320
From Nicholas Madgett, <i>10 September</i>	320
From Robert Smith, <i>10 September</i>	322
From John Barnes, <i>11 September</i> , enclosing Statement of Account, <i>9 September</i>	324
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>11 September</i>	325
From Jacob Crowninshield, <i>11 September</i>	326
From “Shiloh,” enclosing “The sins of the United states of America,” <i>11 September</i> , and “Highway Robbery,” <i>9 September</i>	327
To Jacob Crowninshield, <i>12 September</i>	333
From Albert Gallatin, <i>12 September</i>	334
From Albert Gallatin, enclosing Observations on Affairs with Spain, <i>12 September</i>	334
From Albert Gallatin, <i>12 September</i>	343
To George Jefferson, <i>12 September</i>	344
From Philip Mazzei, <i>12 September</i>	345
From Margaret Page, <i>12 September</i>	349
From Albert Gallatin, [ <i>before 13 September</i> ]	350
To Jacob Crowninshield, <i>13 September</i>	351
From Silas Halsey, <i>13 September</i>	352
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, <i>13 September</i>	353
From James Walker, [ <i>13 September</i> ]	355
From Joseph Forster, <i>14 September</i>	356
From James Madison, <i>14 September</i>	358
From Charles Willson Peale, <i>14 September</i>	361
From William A. Burwell, <i>15 September</i>	362
To James Madison, <i>16 September</i>	363
From William Wirt, <i>16 September</i>	364

CONTENTS

From Jacob Wagner, <i>17 September</i>	365
To Abraham Bradley, Jr., <i>18 September</i>	365
To Albert Gallatin, <i>18 September</i>	365
To George Jefferson, <i>18 September</i>	366
From Meriwether Jones, <i>18 September</i>	366
To James Madison, <i>18 September</i>	367
From John Moody, <i>18 September</i>	368
To Robert Smith, <i>18 September</i>	368
To Markes Vandewall, <i>18 September</i>	369
To John Barnes, <i>19 September</i>	369
To Joshua J. Moore, <i>19 September</i>	369
To Lucy Ludwell Paradise, <i>19 September</i>	370
To Joshua Prout, <i>19 September</i>	370
From Robert Smith, <i>19 September</i>	371
To Joshua Barney, <i>20 September</i>	372
To William A. Burwell, <i>20 September</i>	372
To Isaac A. Coles, <i>20 September</i>	373
From Friedrich Johann Jacobsen, <i>20 September</i>	374
To George Jefferson, <i>20 September</i>	374
From Wilson Cary Nicholas, <i>21 September</i>	375
To Wilson Cary Nicholas, <i>22 September</i>	375
From William Short, <i>22 September</i>	376
From Thomas Worthington, <i>22 September</i>	376
From William Lee, [ <i>before 23 September</i> ]	377
From the Author of “Rab & Jane,” <i>23 September</i>	377
From Andrew Jackson, <i>23 September</i>	378
From Bishop James Madison, <i>23 September</i>	379
From Paul Hamilton, [ <i>before 24 September</i> ]	381
From Joshua Barney, <i>24 September</i>	382
From George Jefferson, <i>24 September</i>	382
From William Montgomery, <i>25 September</i>	383
From James Monroe, <i>26 September</i>	384
From Caldcleugh & Thomas, <i>27 September</i>	387
Endorsement of a Hydraulic Ram, <i>27 September</i>	388
To John Moody, <i>27 September</i>	389
From Thomas Appleton, <i>28 September</i>	389
Memorandum of Tasks for James Dinsmore, <i>29 September</i>	390
From James Holland, <i>30 September</i>	391
From George Jefferson, <i>30 September</i>	391
From James Madison, <i>30 September</i>	392
Statement of Account with Mrs. John March, <i>30 September</i>	394
From Thomas Paine, <i>30 September</i>	397

## CONTENTS

From Thomas W. Peyton, <i>30 September</i>	399
From Alexander Wilson, <i>30 September</i>	400
Notes on Personal Finance, [ <i>May-September</i> ]	401
Notes on Personal Finance, [ <i>July-September</i> ]	405
Plan for the Grounds at Monticello, [ <i>ca. July-September</i> ]	406
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>1 October</i>	409
From Washington Boyd, <i>2 October</i>	412
Notes on Foreign Affairs, [ <i>after 3 October</i> ]	412
From Milesius Thomas Kirk, <i>4 October</i>	415
From James Madison, <i>5 October</i>	416
Notes on Letters Received by the War Department, <i>5 October</i>	417
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>5 October</i>	419
Petition from the Western Missionary Society, <i>5 October</i>	421
To Justus Erich Bollmann, <i>6 October</i>	423
To Daniel Bradley, <i>6 October</i>	424
From Daniel Bradley, <i>6 October</i>	425
From Andrew Ellicott, <i>6 October</i>	425
From James Monroe, <i>6 October</i>	426
From James Oldham, <i>6 October</i>	435
To Charles Willson Peale, <i>6 October</i>	435
From William Dunbar, <i>8 October</i>	437
From Albert Gallatin, [ <i>9 October</i> ]	438
From Albert Gallatin, [ <i>9 October</i> ]	439
To Charles Willson Peale, <i>9 October</i>	440
From Abraham Bishop, <i>10 October</i>	441
From Robert Brent, <i>10 October</i>	441
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>10 October</i>	442
From Maria Cosway, <i>10 October</i>	442
To George Jefferson, <i>10 October</i>	443
From William Kilty and William Cranch, with Jefferson's Order, <i>10 October</i>	444
From Hannah Lowe, <i>10 October</i>	444
From Daniel R. Preston, <i>10 October</i>	445
From Philip Turner, <i>10 October</i>	447
From James Walker, <i>10 October</i>	449
To Albert Gallatin, <i>11 October</i>	450
From William Jarvis, <i>11 October</i>	451
To James Madison, <i>11 October</i>	451
From Rosetta Stevenson, <i>11 October</i>	452
From Rachel Cunningham, enclosing Petition for Divorce, <i>12 October</i>	453
From Walter Key, <i>12 October</i>	455

## CONTENTS

To Louise Françoise Felix Reibelt, <i>12 October</i>	456
To Philippe Reibelt, <i>12 October</i>	457
To Martha Jefferson Randolph, <i>13 October</i>	458
From Robert Mills, <i>14 October</i>	459
From John Vaughan, <i>14 October</i>	460
From John Vaughan, <i>14 October</i>	460
From Robert Gamble, <i>15 October</i>	461
To James Oldham, <i>15 October</i>	462
From Philippe Reibelt, with Jefferson's Note, <i>15 October</i>	462
From Caesar A. Rodney, <i>15 October</i>	464
Notes from James Dinsmore on Architectural Ornaments, [before <i>16 October</i> ]	465
To Justus Erich Bollmann, <i>16 October</i>	465
From Justus Erich Bollmann, <i>16 October</i>	466
To Christian VII, King of Denmark, <i>16 October</i>	466
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>16 October</i>	467
To João, Prince Regent of Portugal, <i>16 October</i>	468
To Walter Key, <i>12 [i.e. 16] October</i>	468
From James Madison, <i>16 October</i>	469
To George Price & Co., <i>16 October</i>	472
From Robert Smith, <i>16 October</i>	473
From Samuel Smith, <i>16 October</i>	474
To James Walker, <i>16 October</i>	475
From Elizabeth Allicocke, <i>17 October</i>	476
From Albert Gallatin, <i>17 October</i>	477
From Oliver Whipple, <i>17 October</i> , enclosing From Arthur Fenner, <i>24 September</i>	477
From William Emerson, <i>18 October</i>	479
To Albert Gallatin, <i>18 October</i>	480
To Philip Turner, <i>18 October</i>	481
From Pierre Samuel Du Pont de Nemours, <i>19 October</i>	481
From James Madison, <i>19 October</i>	482
To Philippe Reibelt, enclosing Drawings of Monticello Phaeton, <i>19 October</i>	482
From James Madison, <i>20 October</i>	486
From John J. May, <i>20 October</i>	486
From Gaspard Quinard, <i>20 October</i>	487
From Samuel Bryan, <i>21 October</i>	489
To David Gelston, <i>21 October</i>	490
From Benjamin H. Latrobe, <i>21 October</i>	491
To Charles Willson Peale, <i>21 October</i>	492

## CONTENTS

To Philippe Reibelt, <i>21 October</i>	492
From Henry Dearborn, enclosing Memorandum on Militia Organization, <i>22 October</i>	493
Estimates of Men Eligible for Militia, [ <i>on or after 22 October</i> ]	494
From William Lee, <i>22 October</i>	496
From Charles Willson Peale, <i>22 October</i>	497
To Martha Jefferson Randolph, <i>22 October</i>	498
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>22 October</i>	498
From Thomas Tingey, <i>22 October</i>	501
From James Wilkinson, <i>22 October</i>	502
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>23 October</i>	503
To Henry Dearborn, <i>23 October</i>	504
To Albert Gallatin, <i>23 October</i>	505
From James Hughs, <i>23 October</i>	505
To James Madison, <i>23 October</i>	507
To Caesar A. Rodney, <i>23 October</i>	508
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>24 October</i>	509
To Robert Smith, <i>24 October</i>	510
To Andrew Ellicott, <i>25 October</i>	510
From George Fox Janney, <i>25 October</i>	511
To George Jefferson, <i>25 October</i>	513
To Wilson Cary Nicholas, <i>25 October</i>	513
From James Oldham, <i>25 October</i>	514
From Robert Alexander, Adam Lindsay, and William Prout, with Jefferson's Note, [ <i>26 October</i> ]	514
From Thomas Ewell, <i>26 October</i>	515
From George Jefferson, <i>26 October</i>	517
From Meriwether Jones, <i>26 October</i>	517
From John Jordan, <i>26 October</i>	517
From Martha Jefferson Randolph, <i>26 October</i>	518
Petition of Jacob Scott, Jacob Ayers, and John Ayers, <i>26 October</i>	518
To Madame de Tessé, <i>26 October</i>	520
To William Patterson, <i>27 October</i>	522
To Robert Purviance, <i>27 October</i>	523
To Thomas Ewell, <i>28 October</i>	524
From William Jarvis, <i>28 October</i>	525
Proclamation Designating Site for Public Market, <i>28 October</i>	525
To James Currie, <i>29 October</i>	526
From Thomas Main, <i>29 October</i>	526
From James Oldham, <i>29 October</i>	527
From William Tatham, <i>29 October</i>	527

## CONTENTS

From Albert Gallatin, enclosing Memorandum on Guerlain's Case, <i>30 October</i>	529
From William Hamilton, [ <i>on or before 30</i> ] <i>October</i>	531
From John O'Neill, <i>30 October</i>	532
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>30 October</i>	534
From Samuel Smith, <i>30 October</i>	535
From William Tatham, <i>30 October</i>	535
From Isaac Briggs, <i>31 October</i>	536
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>31 October</i>	540
To James Dinsmore, <i>31 October</i>	540
To George Jefferson, <i>31 October</i>	541
From George Jefferson, <i>31 October</i>	541
To George W. Erving, <i>1 November</i>	541
From Henry Ingle, <i>1 November</i>	542
To Dolley Payne Todd Madison, <i>1 November</i>	542
From James Monroe, <i>1 November</i>	543
To Samuel Smith, <i>1 November</i>	548
From John Stark, <i>1 November</i>	549
From James Walker, <i>1 November</i>	549
From Stephen Cathalan, Jr., <i>2 November</i>	550
From David Gelston, <i>2 November</i>	551
From William Kilty, <i>2 November</i>	552
To William McIntosh, Alexander Cornells, and Others, <i>2 November</i>	552
From Robert Purviance, <i>2 November</i>	556
From Christopher Towill, <i>2 November</i>	556
To Albert Gallatin, <i>3 November</i>	559
From Albert Gallatin, <i>3 November</i>	559
From William McIntosh, Alexander Cornells, and Others, <i>3 November</i>	560
Naval and Land Militia Enrollment Estimates, [ <i>on or after</i> <i>3 November</i> ]	563
From Charles Willson Peale, <i>3 November</i>	565
To Philippe Reibelt, <i>3 November</i>	568
From Mary Batting, <i>4 November</i>	568
From Samuel Brown, <i>4 November</i>	570
From Peter Freneau, <i>4 November</i>	570
From George Jefferson, <i>4 November</i>	571
Memorial of the Louisiana Territory Grand Jury, <i>4 November</i>	572
From Philip Mazzei, <i>4 November</i>	574
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>4 November</i>	576

## CONTENTS

From Elias Rogers, <i>4 November</i>	577
To Henry Dearborn, <i>5 November</i>	577
From Albert Gallatin, enclosing Receipts and Expenditures, <i>5 November</i>	578
From Francis Green, <i>5 November</i>	579
From John B. C. Lucas, <i>5 November</i>	580
From Samuel Smith, <i>5 November</i>	582
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>6 November</i>	582
To Albert Gallatin, <i>6 November</i>	584
To William Hamilton, <i>6 November</i>	584
To Jones & Howell, <i>6 November</i>	585
From Levi Lincoln, <i>6 November</i>	586
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>6 November</i>	587
From Caesar A. Rodney, <i>6 November</i>	588
Washington School Subscription Receipt, <i>6 November</i>	589
From James Wilkinson, enclosing Specimens from Louisiana Territory, <i>6 November</i>	590
From Stephen Cathalan, Jr., <i>7 November</i>	593
Memorandum from Henry Dearborn, [ <i>7 November</i> ]	594
From Richard Dobson, <i>7 November</i>	594
To John Hoomes Freeman, <i>7 November</i>	595
From David Gelston, <i>7 November</i>	596
To George Jefferson, <i>7 November</i>	596
To Martha Jefferson Randolph, <i>7 November</i>	597
From Elizabeth Dandridge Chamberlayne, <i>8 November</i>	598
From George Richardson Todd, <i>8 November</i>	599
From Thomas Ewell, <i>9 November</i>	600
To Hewes & Miller, <i>9 November</i>	600
To Matthew Maury, <i>9 November</i>	601
To Samuel Mifflin, <i>9 November</i>	602
From J. P. G. Muhlenberg, <i>9 November</i>	602
To John Taggart, <i>9 November</i>	603
From William Wilson & Sons, <i>9 November</i>	603
From Samuel Brown, <i>10 November</i>	604
From William Dunbar, <i>10 November</i>	605
From Thomas Freeman, <i>10 November</i>	605
From Ichabod Goodwin and Others, <i>10 November</i>	606
From Elizabeth Bache Harwood, <i>10 November</i>	607
From Charles Willson Peale, <i>10 November</i>	607
From Ellen Wayles Randolph, <i>10 November</i>	608
From Hewes & Miller, <i>11 November</i>	608

## CONTENTS

From George Jefferson, <i>11 November</i>	609
From the Orleans Territory House of Representatives, <i>11 November</i>	609
From Robert Purviance, <i>11 November</i>	610
From Robert Smith, [ <i>11 November</i> ]	611
From Frederick S. Guion, <i>12 November</i>	612
From William Henry Harrison, <i>12 November</i>	614
From Jones & Howell, <i>12 November</i>	615
Notes on a Cabinet Meeting, <i>12 November</i>	615
Notes on Reports from John Sibley, [ <i>on or after 12 November</i> ]	616
From Craven Peyton, <i>12 November</i>	617
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>12 November</i>	617
From Jacob Wagner, <i>12 November</i>	618
From William C. C. Claiborne, <i>13 November</i>	618
To Charles Willson Peale, <i>13 November</i>	620
To Samuel Smith, <i>13 November</i>	620
Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia	621
I. Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia, [ <i>on or before</i> <i>14 November</i> ]	622
II. Henry Dearborn's Remarks on the Bill, [ <i>ca. 14 November</i> ]	624
III. Robert Smith's Remarks on the Bill, [ <i>14 November</i> ]	625
IV. Revised Bill, [ <i>on or after 14 November</i> ]	626
V. Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia, [ <i>on or after</i> <i>14 November</i> ]	628
Bill for Organizing the Militia	630
I. Act for Classing the Militia, [ <i>on or before 14 November</i> ]	631
II. Henry Dearborn's Remarks on the Bill, [ <i>18 November</i> ]	634
III. Act for Classing the Militia, [ <i>on or after 18 November</i> ]	635
From Alexis Daudet, <i>14 November</i>	638
To John Hoomes Freeman, <i>14 November</i>	639
To George Jefferson, <i>14 November</i>	640
To John Jordan, <i>14 November</i>	640
To Keller & Forman, <i>14 November</i>	640
To John B. Magruder, <i>14 November</i>	641
From the Orleans Territory House of Representatives, <i>14 November</i>	642
From Thomas Paine, <i>14 November</i>	643
To George Price & Co., <i>14 November</i>	643
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>14 November</i>	643
To James Walker, <i>14 November</i>	644
From Tadeusz Kosciuszko, [ <i>before 15 November</i> ]	644
From Albert Gallatin, <i>15 November</i>	646



## CONTENTS

Notes on Personal Finance, [ <i>on or after 15 November</i> ]	648
From Samuel Smith, <i>15 November</i>	650
To Thomas Freeman, <i>16 November</i>	651
To Albert Gallatin, <i>16 November</i>	651
From Thomas W. Maury, <i>16 November</i>	652
To James Oldham, <i>16 November</i>	652
To Robert Patterson, <i>16 November</i>	653
To Philippe Reibelt, <i>16 November</i>	654
From John Taggart, <i>16 November</i>	655
From Benjamin Smith Barton, <i>17 November</i>	655
From Thomas Branagan, <i>17 November</i>	656
From Joseph Crockett, <i>17 November</i>	657
From Philip Mazzei, <i>17 November</i>	657
From Thomas Appleton, <i>18 November</i>	661
From "B. C.," <i>18 November</i>	661
From Hugh Holmes, <i>18 November</i>	662
From Thomas Main, <i>18 November</i>	663
From Alexander S. Outlaw, <i>18 November</i>	665
From Robert Smith, [ <i>18 November</i> ]	666
From Robert Smith, [ <i>18 November</i> ]	666
From Philip Turner, <i>18 November</i>	667
Expenditures for Land Cessions, [ <i>on or after 19 November</i> ]	668
From William Heath, <i>19 November</i>	669
From Thomas Munroe, [ <i>19 November</i> ]	670
Notes on a Cabinet Meeting, <i>19 November</i>	670
Orders to Commanding Officer at Natchitoches, [ <i>19 or 20 November</i> ]	672
Proposal for a Treaty with Spain, [ <i>on or after 19 November</i> ]	673
From Philippe Reibelt, <i>19 November</i>	675

## APPENDICES

Appendix I: List of Appointments, [ <i>April-7 August</i> ]	677
Appendix II: Dinner Guest Records	679
Dinners by Date, [ <i>9 July-19 November</i> ]	679
Appendix III: Letters Not Printed in Full	683
Appendix IV: Letters Not Found	684
INDEX	687

# THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON



## From Thomas Appleton

SIR

Leghorn 6th. July 1805.

My last respects were in date of the 1st. of May by a vessel bound to New York, on board of which I have shipped ten Cases of Montepulciano wine, to the care of Mr. Gelston collector for that port.—By much accident I very lately became acquainted, that Madame Fabroni of florence had receiv'd a letter from Madame Cerrachi at Vienna, describing the deplorable condition she was in, burthen'd with five young children.—She had at the same time not fail'd to state how great were her claims on our gouvernement for the labours her husband had perform'd in America.—Madame Fabroni prompted more by the sentiments of commisseration, than guided by the dictates of her understanding, had compos'd a very long letter, and address'd to you, proposing a most inadmissable plan to alleviate the miseries of Madame Cerrachi, which I shall not however trouble you now to relate.—on receiving this intelligence I lost no time in translating the statement I receiv'd in your letter, as if it were the result of my own enquiries in the U:States, in consequence of her application to me about 18 months since.—this I have address'd to her, open, and under cover to Mr. fabroni, who will of course make known to his wife the purport of it, and afterwards forward to Vienna.—I hope by this means to satisfy Madame fabroni of the impropriety of the Steps she had intended as likewise to silence the pretensions of Madme. Cerrachi.—Your letter of the 10h. of March, covering one for Mr. Mazzei reach'd my hands on the 28h. of June, and the next day I deliver'd personally the inclosure.—The request of Mr. La Trobe will doubtless be complied with by Mr. Mazzei, though I apprehend he will be oblig'd to make a journey to Rome to accomplish the object of it.—the part Mr. La Trobe has confided to me, being simply to procure passages for the workmen, and the money necessary for their expences, I shall punctually attend to.—

6 JULY 1805

It is with infinite concern that I have been inform'd of the almost certain loss of the Schooner John Adams, Captain Ramsdell, who sail'd from this port on the 7h. of September last for Philadelphia.— On board of this vessel went passenger Mr. Timpanaro Viganò, a young man endow'd with the rarest talents, and the highest cultivated understanding. he had distinguish'd himself during the struggles for liberty in Lombardy, and having been employ'd by President Melzi as a diplomatick agent near the King of Naples, he became a victim to the fury of that sovereign, from the moment the french were compell'd to abandon the Kingdom.— they Cast him into a small subterraneous dungeon, without even the light of a lamp during four years—in this space of time he endur'd incredible hardships and many malignant fevers.—depriv'd of all medical assistance, nevertheless he rejected with disdain every offer for his enlargement, as it must have been purchas'd by Renouncing those principles for which he then suffer'd.—

on a return of french influence, he gain'd his liberty, and Retir'd to Milan; but as he very shortly foresaw that he must Relinquish either his principles or his country, he hesitated not which to abandon, and gave up the latter, though his prospects of fortune were considerable, and he was allied in freindship with men of the highest merit in the Republic.—President Melzi order'd Mr. Est Tassoni his minister at florence to apply to me for a letter which would present Mr. Viganò to your personal Acquaintance. I conceiv'd it my duty to comply with a request from a person of his Eminent rank, which on no other consideration should I have assumed.

I now inclose you Sir, a copy of the letter I gave in charge to Mr. Viganò, by which you will perceive my opinion at that time of his objects in America.—the late Arrestation of two american Citizens in Milan will perhaps apologize for the length of my present letter, as it seem'd necessary to mention again a principal object with which Mr. Viganò was charg'd by his government; and likewise furnishes a new example of the Utility which would arise, from having an American resident in that city, to Recognize our Citizens who are very frequently crossing the Continent of Europe on their commercial Concerns, in preference of making the immense circuit by Sea.—I have sent to Malta for more of the yellow:cotton:seed which I shall take the liberty of sending to you as Soon as they are receiv'd.—I have the honor to be with very sincere respect Your most devoted Servant

TH: APPLETON

RC (DLC); at foot of text: "Thomas &c"; endorsed by TJ as received 28 Oct. Jefferson. esq. President of the U:States. and so recorded in SJL. FC (Lb in DNA:

6 JULY 1805

RG 84, CR, Leghorn); dated 5 July; at foot of text: "Sent by the Schooner Abeona Capt. Clark for providence the 8. July"; with variations in wording. Enclosure: Appleton to TJ, 2 Sep. 1804.

For the desire of Benjamin H. Latrobe (LATROBE) to find an Italian sculptor, see TJ to Appleton, 10 Mch.

LATE ARRESTATION: Nathaniel Amory, a Boston merchant, and Samuel Purviance of the Leghorn firm of Degen, Purviance, & Company were arrested in Milan before the coronation of Napoleon as king of Italy on 26 May (Madison, *Papers, Sec. of State Ser.*, 10:22-4; RS, 9:673n).

## From William C. C. Claiborne

DEAR SIR,

New Orleans July 6th. 1805

I have this day received from on Board a Barge, Several Trunks & Boxes directed to you; one Cage with four Birds, and a Small living Animal, somewhat resembling our common gray Squirrel. They were sent by Captain Lewis to Mr. Chauteau of St Louis, and by him transmitted to me. Finding that some of the Trunks and Boxes contained Peltry of various kinds, I had them opened. The skins had been wet, and were a little injured, but by being carefully dried in the Sun, cleansed, and put up in Barrells, I am advised, that they may be preserved.

I received no particular Memorandum of the contents of the Boxes, but I find that many of the skins are numbered, and of course I conclude, that Mr. Lewis's communication relating thereto, has been forwarded to you from St. Lewis. The little Animal seems to be sick, and I fear will not live; The Birds are well and have excellent appetites;—I shall be very careful of them, and propose forwarding the whole to Baltimore by the ship Comet, that will probably sail from this Port in fifteen days!

I am D Sir with great respect Your faithful friend

WILLIAM C. C. CLAIBORNE

RC (DLC); in a clerk's hand, signed by Claiborne; at foot of text: "Thomas Jefferson President of the United States"; endorsed by TJ as received 16 Aug. and so recorded in SJL.

SENT BY CAPTAIN LEWIS: see Meriwether Lewis to TJ, 7 Apr.

## From DeWitt Clinton

DEAR SIR

New York 6 July 1805

Absence from this place at and a considerable time after the arrival of your letter of the 12th. June has prevented an earlier answer.

Le Blanc's letter to you was no doubt the last effort of a knave to screen himself from merited punishment. He was convicted upon an indictment for counterfeiting and is now in our state prison for life: I have learnt the above from the Attorney General without mentioning your name.

I am sure I shall not be considered intrusive in taking this opportunity of presenting to your consideration some suggestions respecting inconveniences which neutral merchants and others very frequently sustain from the Admiralty Courts of the Belligerent Nations and an adequate preventive or remedy.

A vessel & cargo are insured & warranted american property—They are condemned by one of the hostile courts for contravening some article of treaty, or law of nations or occasional instructions on a point perfectly consistent with the Warranty, but the Judge thinks fit to state in his decree (what was in no respect the question before the Court) that they were enemy's property at the time of the capture: on this sentence the Insurer refuses payment and a lawsuit necessarily arises which would never have been dreamt of, if the true grounds of the condemnation had been stated. In this State and I believe in some of the others, the truth of the allegation may be enquired into, foreign sentences being considered *prima facie* not conclusive evidence of the facts they assert—but the expence & trouble of the lawsuit must be encountered and evidence procured to disprove the allegation which is oftentimes very difficult.—And if the property be insured in Great Britain, the American Citizen is without redress, for in that Country Admiralty sentences are considered conclusive. Would it not then be worthy of your administration to apply to the belligerents for instructions to their maritime Courts to set forth *the true causes of condemnation* and no other. As those Courts are very much directed by the orders of their governments, there can be no doubt of their prompt obedience and there can also be little doubt but that very great benefits would result to our Merchants

I have the honor to be With the most respectful attachment Your most Obedt servt

DEWITT CLINTON

RC (DLC); at foot of text: "The President of the United States"; endorsed by TJ as received 11 July and so recorded in

SJL; notation on verso in Jacob Wagner's hand: "The Treaty with France stipulates what is here suggested. French decrees

6 JULY 1805

also insert the cause of condemnation— The instructions for a Convention with G.B. have anticipated the suggestion but it may not be amiss to claim an immediate order to the British Courts—In general the the British sentences condemn.

‘as enemy’s property *or other wise liable.*’ The cases referred may there fore be singular ones.”

LE BLANC’S LETTER: J. Athanasius Le Blanc to TJ, 4 June.

## To Dorcas Osgood Marble Dearborn

July 6. 05.

Th: Jefferson presents his friendly & respectful salutations to mrs Dearborne. thinking she appeared pleased with the taste of the Tokay wine, & wishing to avail himself of every opportunity of doing what may be agreeable to her, he sends her three bottles of which he asks the favor of her acceptance. he wishes he could have enlarged this offering to her friendship; but it is the half of what he has.

RC (MH); addressed: “Mrs. Dearborne”; endorsed. Not recorded in SJL.

Dorcas Osgood Marble Dearborn (1752-1810) of Andover, Massachusetts, was a widow with two daughters when she became the second wife of Henry Dearborn in 1780. She was a fixture in capital society during her husband’s cabinet years, a “plain, unpolished, but honest woman” who, according to Louisa Catherine Adams, thoroughly enjoyed Washington’s routine of parties and receptions

(Anthony Mitchell Sammarco, *Forest Hills Cemetery* [Charleston, S.C., 2009], 13; William H. Smith, “Gen. Henry Dearborn: A Genealogical Sketch,” *Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder*, 3 [1886], 5; Everett Somerville Brown, ed., *William Plumer’s Memorandum of Proceedings in the United States Senate, 1803-1807* [New York, 1923], 556; Judith S. Graham and others, eds., *Diary and Autobiographical Writings of Louisa Catherine Adams*, 2 vols. [Cambridge, Mass., 2013], 1:220).

## To Lewis Deblois

SIR

Washington July 6. 05.

My servant Joseph having informed me that there was a coal vessel in Alexandria which would probably return to Richmond I now send a number of boxes &c which I must ask the favor of you to have consigned by her to messrs. Gibson & Jefferson of Richmond, freight to be paid there.

I send also a small box for a different destination. it is for Commodore Preble, and contains an instrument of value, which would be much injured by wet, & therefore should be placed in some favorable position in the vessel. should no vessel be going from Alexandria to Portland, the residence of the Commodore I presume if it were sent to Portsmouth, or even to Boston, he would readily get it. I have taken

{ 7 }

6 JULY 1805

the liberty of putting it under your care, believing you are best informed of the vessels bound to that quarter. Accept my salutations & assurances of respect

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (MHi); at foot of text: "Mr. Deblois"; endorsed by TJ.

## To William Jarvis

SIR

Washington July 6. 05.

Since my letters of the 19th. & 20th. of July 1804. I have recieved your favors of Oct. 6. Nov. 14. 25. Dec. 3. 1804. & May 15. 1805. as also some articles of fruits &c. for which I pray you to accept my acknowledgements. the pipe of Arruda wine came also safely to hand, and is indeed of very superior quality. I should be glad to recieve always of exactly the same quality, adhering to the rule of putting no brandy to them. I had been for some time expecting your draught for the amount; but as you mention in your last that when you forward another pipe you will draw for both, I shall hold myself in readiness, and will be glad the wine could come out in autumn, so as to be here before the winter sets in.

It gives me much pleasure to see a hope that Portugal may be able to preserve her neutrality. that a government so just & inoffensive should be forced into a war with which it has nothing to do, shews the most profligate disregard to human rights. it is a great felicity to us, and it secures all our other felicities, that so wide an ocean is spread between us & the lions & tygers of Europe, as enables us to go forward in the path of justice and independance fearing nothing but our creator. the great powers of Europe could do us injury by sea & on our shores. but the spirit of independance in the country at large they can never bend. we are now suffering from privateers on our coast, and are therefore fitting out a naval force to go & force them to keep a reasonable distance from our shores.

Capt Lewis who has been sent to explore the Missouri to it's source, & thence to pursue the nearest water communication to the South sea, passed the last winter among the savages 1600. miles up the Missouri. deputies from the great nations in that quarter (2500. miles from hence) are now on their way to visit us. Lewis finds the Indians every where friendly. he will probably get back in 1806. Accept my friendly salutations and assurances of respect

RC (Sotheby's Catalogue, Item No. 168, New York City, 20 June 2003); addressed: "William Jarvis esq. Consul for the US. of America Lisbon." PoC (DLC); endorsed by TJ.



## To Dolley Payne Todd Madison

July 6. 05

Th: Jefferson presents his affectionate salutations to mrs Madison & thinks the case she shewed him the other day (with ear-rings & a pin) will answer mrs Randolph's views. he begs leave to remind her of the request for such a comb exactly as she sent before. he sollicitis her on his own account, whenever she shall happen to be shopping, to get a garment for him to present to Virginia, another to Anne, and one for Ellen & Cornelia. the two last may be of one piece. mrs Madison knows better how to please the respective parties than Th:J. does. what she got for Anne on a former occasion was particularly gratifying to her. mrs Madison will be so good as to direct the shopkeepers to send their bills to Th:J. for payment

RC (Jacques de Bon, Geneva, Switzerland, 1952). Not recorded in SJL.

SOLLICITS HER: Madison honored TJ's request despite an ulcerated knee. "I shall ride to the stores," she wrote to her sister, Anna Payne Cutts, on 8 July, "but cannot get out to shop for them—very little variety in G. Town but I must do my best"

(ViU). On 12 July, TJ paid John Cox of Georgetown \$12.50 for five yards of lace muslin (receipt in MHi, dated 9 July, in an unidentified hand, signed by John Cox, endorsed by TJ with notation "12.50"; MB, 2:1159). On that same date he paid \$36 to Edward L. Smith, also for muslin, and \$7 to Marie Ann Pic for a "comb &c." (same).

## To Edward Preble

SIR

Washington July 6. 05

I have recieved by Capt Tingey the hogshead of Marsalla wine you were so kind as to send me, for which I pray you to accept my thanks. altho' not yet fined (which operation I always leave to time) I percieve it is an excellent wine, and well worthy of being laid in, in stock to acquire age. gratified by this mark of your attention, it was natural for me to feel a wish to give you a proof of it by something which might administer to your convenience. the Polygraph lately invented in our country, & as yet little known, cannot fail to do this. you write much, move about much, & must of course find convenience in a portable secretary, which will copy all your letters, & keep secret their contents. I have had one made by mr Peale, of the most portable size, which I have this day sent to mr Deblois of Alexandria, to be forwarded to you by some vessel, as a carriage in the stage, might derange something about it. of this I ask the favor of your acceptance. your turn for mechanics will render pleasing to you those little attentions necessary in the use of the instrument. you are not one of those who



6 JULY 1805

will not take time to learn what will save time. I have used one the last 18. months, and can truly say that it is an inestimable invention. the copying press is a very poor thing in comparison with it. I inclose you directions for opening and setting it to work, which, at the same time give a specimen of it's execution. Accept my friendly salutations & assurances of great esteem & respect.

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: "Commodore Preble." Enclosure not found.

HOGSHEAD OF MARSALLA: see TJ to Robert Smith, 31 May.

THE POLYGRAPH: on 24 June, Preble wrote to Robert Smith to report that he had not yet heard from TJ regarding his acceptance of the marsala wine. Smith re-

plied on 3 July that the delay was likely due to TJ "having in this instance departed from what he had prescribed to himself as a Law," and that the president had proposed to send Preble a polygraph as a reciprocal gift. On 12 July, Preble responded that such a present would "afford me the highest degree of satisfaction" (all in DLC: Edward Preble Papers).

## To Anne Cary Randolph

MY DEAREST ANNE

Washington July 6. 05.

I do not know whether it is owing to your laziness or mine that our letters have been so long intermitted. I assure you it is not to my want of love to you, and to all of those about you, whose welfare I am always so anxious to learn. but it is useless to discuss old bankrupt scores. we will therefore burn our old accounts, and begin a new one on the 1st. day of October next.

I have expected to be able to set out for Monticello on Monday the 15th. but as I have not yet recieved Capt. Lewis's letters and the Western mail will not come in till Tuesday morning the 16th. very possibly I may not be able to set out till that or even the next day Wednesday. in the last case Ellen will not be able to go to bed for three nights, lest I should catch her there. it is possible the letters may come sooner in which case I see nothing to hinder my setting out on the Monday. you will be able to give me an account of your stewardship of the fowls. I expect but a short one from Ellen. I inclose a letter from Dr. Mitchell in answer to one which accompanied a packet from your Papa. deliver my endearments to all the family, and above all to your mama: and accept kisses & salutations for yourself.

TH: JEFFERSON

RC (NNPM); addressed: "Miss Anne C. Randolph Edgehill near Milton"; franked and postmarked. PoC (CSmH). Enclosure not found.

children, see TJ to Martha Jefferson Randolph, 6 Nov. 1804, and Ellen Wayles Randolph to TJ, 22 Feb. 1805.

PACKET FROM YOUR PAPA: see TJ to Samuel Latham Mitchill, 21 May.

STEWARDSHIP OF THE FOWLS: for the bantam chickens TJ sent to his grand-

## From John Rhea

DEAR SIR,

Sullivan Courthouse July 6th. 1805

Your Letter of the 13th. of June last arrived at the office here last week, but by reason of my absence was not received until this day—the information, thereby conveyed, which you have honored me with, is to me extremely acceptable, commanding my sincere gratitude and acknowledgment—and I have no hesitation to think that the reception of the renewing commission will have a due and proper effect—

Since my letter of the twenty fourth of May—I had the pleasure of addressing one to You from Hawkins Courthouse—, it contained some little statement of a conversation between Mr Duffield and me at that place—also of his departure from that place for Orleans, and inclosed a certain paper—which letter, I anxiously hope, has arrived to You—

I feel the force of what You request in your letter—I have already began the enquiry, the inclosure in my last, is the effect in one place,—and I have good hopes, of being able to remove any yet remaining unfavorable impression respecting Mr Duffield which hath been made by the information given to You.

I was lately at Knoxville, but did not see Mr Tremble, he was absent attending a court—

I have the honor to be with the most sincere esteem and respect  
Your Obedient Servant

JOHN RHEA

RC (DLC); at foot of text: “Thomas Jefferson Esqr The President of the United States”; endorsed by TJ as received 2 Aug. and so recorded in SJL.

ONE TO YOU FROM HAWKINS COURTHOUSE: Rhea to TJ, 29 May.

EFFECT IN ONE PLACE: Rhea wrote and circulated at least two additional attestations regarding George Duffield’s integrity and sobriety, each virtually identical to the

testimonial enclosed in his 29 May letter to TJ. One of the documents, undated, was signed by state senator John Gass and 15 other leading residents of Greene County (MS in DNA: RG 59, LAR; endorsed by TJ: “Duffield, George”). A second, dated August 1805, was signed by James Aiken, clerk of the superior court for Washington District, and 12 other leading residents of Washington County (MS in same).

## To Robert Williams

DEAR SIR

Washington July 6. 05.

Your favor of May 15. came to hand some days ago. mr Madison’s dispatches by the last post will have substantially answered the most important part of it. insubordination and opposition will be tolerated as little in whigs as in tories. at the same time it is very afflicting to

6 JULY 1805

me to see those who have been useful in restoring the ascendancy of the whig principles of our constitution schismatise on grounds which they cannot honorably explain. we must disarm them of the aid of office in doing mischief, but otherwise treat them with all the indulgence due to separated brethren. with respect to Federalists, whether they are in opposition because hostile to the principles of our constitution or to the measures of it's administration legislative & executive, we must not strengthen the effect of their opposition by the weight of office. in the first case their wish is to overthrow the constitution: in the 2d. to defeat & disgrace the measures & persons they dislike. in neither case are they to be trusted. disaffected men ought to be satisfied with the protection of the laws honestly extended to them. they ought not to expect the confidence of a government to which they know themselves hostile.

Your request to visit N. Carolina is entirely reasonable. the time is left to yourself, according to your own knolege of the state of things as they respect the office of Governor or of Commissr. mr Jones having declined the office of judge in the Misipi territory, George Mathews junr. of the same state (Georgia) has been appointed, and, as we have reason to believe, will accept. I tender you my friendly salutations & assurances of great esteem & respect.

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: "Governor Williams."

FAVOR OF MAY 15: that is, Williams to TJ, 17 May.

## To Caspar Wistar

DEAR SIR

Washington July 6. 05.

I inclose you a pamphlet from mr Biot a member of the National institute which he desires to have presented to the society. I inclose also his letter containing a request, which perhaps was meant to be addressed to the members individually, or such of them as might have an opportunity of making the observations he wishes for. Accept my friendly salutations & assurances of esteem & respect.

TH: JEFFERSON

RC (PPAmP); at foot of text: "Dr. Wistar"; endorsed for the American Philosophical Society as read at a meeting of 19 July. PoC (DLC); endorsed by TJ. Enclosure: Jean Baptiste Biot to TJ, 29 Apr., with enclosure.

## To Nathaniel Ellicott

SIR

Washington June [i.e. July] 7. 05

I have just recieved your favor of the 5th. instant. I have for some time been anxious to find the shortest way across the state of Virginia, through the middle counties to the Southern states, being persuaded 50. miles might be saved to the mail & the traveller & a better road obtained. I am totally indifferent to all the intermediate interests, having only the simple object of getting the best road. the one you propose offers an advantage which I have not yet found in any, less hill in passing the waters of Occoquan. I apprehend you will lose in distance, & what is more important that there may be more hills after passing the Occoquan. from Slate run church to the Rapidan there is not a single hill. if we could get from the Occoquan mills pretty early into the Slate run church road, we might still have the benefit of much of that road. I leave this from the 15th. to the 17th. & will make my first day's stage to the Occoquan mills, presuming I may reach mr Strode's the next day. I shall then be glad to recieve any information on the subject and to concur in any arrangement which may produce the object of obtaining the best road possible. Accept my salutations & respects.

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: "Mr. Ellicott"; endorsed by TJ and recorded in SJL as a letter of 7 July.

In his financial memoranda, TJ recorded paying 75 cents for the toll at OCCOQUAN on 15 July (MB, 2:1160).

## From Philippe Reibelt

MONSIEUR LE PRESIDENT!

Baltimore le 7 Juill. 1805.

Venant d'apprendre qu'on est a renouveler l'Ameublement du Palais Presidential—j'ose Vous prier, d'y recevoir de mon Magazin (parceque ce seroit la meilleure exhibition) quelques echantillons d'une nouvelle invention d'un peintre celebre a Bâsle, de copier les principaux Ouvrages des Anciens d'une manière aussi parfaite, qu'il est même aux Connaisseurs difficile, de distinguer ces Copies de leurs Originaux. Je Vous en recomanderais 4 paires, dont les originaux sont de Van Berghem, C. Lorrain, Louthembourg, Dujardin et Both (le Sujet Commune desquels est la Matinée et la Soirée) qui se vendent en Europe a 250 Gourdes ensemble, et l'encadrement desquels, executè ici, revient tout près a 80 Gourdes. Je Vous les enverrais d'abord a l'examen prealable, et si Vous les jugez dignes de la reception, Vous choisirez, si elles ne Vous conviennent pas toutes, çelles auxquelles

{ 13 }

7 JULY 1805

Vous donnerez la preference, et Vous en fixerez le prix Vous même.—  
Daignez entrevoir, que mon but principal est l'exhibition favorable au  
debit ulterieur.

Mr. Du Catel, duquel je Vous ai deja parlè a l'occasion du petit  
Mais, desire fortement de pouvoir Vous presenter ses hommages per-  
sonnellement a Federal City; —m'ayant invitè, de l'y accompagner—Je  
Vous en demande la permission pour lui et pour Moi.

Veillez agreer mes tout profonds respects. REIBELT.

E D I T O R S ' T R A N S L A T I O N

MISTER PRESIDENT!

Baltimore, 7 July 1805

Having just learned that the presidential palace is about to be renovated, I dare beg you to accept some samples from my store, since this is the best way to display them. They are a new design from a famous Basel painter who copies the principal classical works so perfectly that even experts have trouble distinguishing the copies from the originals. I recommend four pairs, whose originals are by Berghem, Claude Lorrain, Louthembourg, Dujardin, and Both. Their common theme is morning and evening. The set sells for \$250 in Europe while the framing, done here, comes to about \$80. I could send them for your examination, and if you found them acceptable you could decide. If all were not suitable, you could select the ones you preferred and set the price yourself. Please understand that my principal goal is to show them to you in view of a later delivery.

Mr. Ducatel, whom I have previously mentioned in reference to corn, would very much like to present his regards in person in the federal city. He invited me to accompany him, and I ask your permission for both of us.

Please accept my deepest respect. REIBELT.

RC (DLC); endorsed by TJ as received  
8 July and so recorded in SJL.

artist who also worked as an art dealer  
and publisher (Jane Turner, ed., *The Dic-  
tionary of Art*, 34 vols. [New York, 1996],  
4:84).

PEINTRE ÇELEBRE A BÂSLE: possibly  
Peter Birmann, a Basel-based landscape

## From William C. C. Claiborne

DEAR SIR,

July 8th. 1805 At Nw. Orleans

I am this moment honer'd with your Letter of the 26th. of May, and will reply particularly to it, by the Post next ensuing. The Mail arrived in a disordered state; many of the Letters were wet, (as was the packet directed to me) but I do not learn, that any were lost. Your Letter to Doctor Sibley, I shall forward to Nachitoches on Tomorrow.—The little animal mentioned in my Letter of the 6th is now much better

8 JULY 1805

in health, & I hope will live.—The Peltry has been aired, cleansed, & will on this Day be repacked.

I am Dr Sir, With great respect yr faithful friend

WILLIAM C. C. CLAIBORNE

RC (DLC); endorsed by TJ as received  
16 Aug. and so recorded in SJL.

LETTER TO DOCTOR SIBLEY: TJ to  
John Sibley, 27 May.

## Invoice from Benjamin King

[ca. 8 July 1805]

Account of Work & materials for Making 1.

Fire Engine for the President

Laurence Hays 14 Days work at \$1.81—	\$25.34
Jas. King 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ Do — 106—	16.69 $\frac{1}{2}$
Willm Smith 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ Do 181—	9.50
Willm Sanderson 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Do 106—	1.53
P. Prevot $\frac{1}{2}$ Do — 181—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$
" 150 lb of Bar Iron. at 6 Cents—	9.00
" Wood work of Box—	18.00
" Brass for Cylinders 58 lb @15—	8.70
" 20 lb of Copper for Air Vessel @ 50—	10.00
" Brass Cotten for Do 10 lb @ 15—	1.50
" 15 Bushels of Coal @ 25—	3.75
" Painting Do—	5.00
" Leather for Do—	1.50
" Plank for Do—	4.00
	<hr/>
	\$115.42

MS (MH<sub>i</sub>); undated, but see below; endorsed by TJ with notation "Benjamin King."

Benjamin King (ca. 1754-1840) was master blacksmith at the Washington navy yard. Born in the British Isles, King worked in Scottish ironworks before joining the French republican army and eventually finding his way to the United States. Benjamin Henry Latrobe relied on him for a number of projects at the President's House and the Capitol. Latrobe wrote of King that, although he had a "strange wildness" to his temper, he was the most talented man at the navy yard, the last resort "of all the Officers and artizans in

every difficult undertaking, and is seldom found at a loss." King was also an inventor. He held a patent for an improved method of working with iron plates and corresponded with TJ in 1822 about two farming machines he had designed (*Philadelphia North American and Daily Advertiser*, 16 Sep. 1840; Edward C. Carter and others, eds., *The Journals of Benjamin Henry Latrobe*, 3 vols. [1977-80], 3:67-9; *City of Washington Gazette*, 22 Aug. 1818; King to Madison, 22 June 1836, in DLC: Madison Papers; King to TJ, 2 Dec. 1822, in DLC).

According to TJ's financial records, he paid King for the FIRE ENGINE on 8 July (MB, 2:1158).

## Notes on a Cabinet Meeting

1805. July 8. Present the 4. Secretaries. privateers are now blockading Charleston, the capes of Chesapeake & Dealaware and capturing vessels without the smallest pretext, merely because they are rich. it is determd by unanimous consent (except mr Gallatin who dissents) that the vessels being some without commns. some with insfft. commns. & some doing what their commns. do not warrrt. all of which is within the definition of piracy, & the act of Congr. authorising us to keep 6. frigates in commn. in time of peace with  $\frac{2}{3}$  their ordinary compliment, & having authorised the buildg. equippg. &c 2. brigs without confining them to specific objects, we are authorised from this force to take what may be necessary to suppress these pyracies, & accdly. that the Adams<sup>1</sup> and the brig Hornet building at Baltimore, shall be got ready & sent out, & confined entirely to the suppression of these piracies on our Atlantic coast, chusing prudent officers and giving cautious instructions. there are funds sufficient & regularly appropriated to the fitting out, but for manning the proper funds are already exhausted. consequently we must borrow from other funds, and state the matter to Congress. our general opinion is that as soundings on our coast cease at the beginning of the gulph stream, we ought to endeavor to assume all the waters within the gulph stream as our waters as far as to exclude privateers from hovering within them.

MS (DLC: TJ Papers, 131:22677); entirely in TJ's hand; follows, on same sheet, Notes on a Cabinet Meeting of 8 Oct. 1804.

For the French privateer BLOCKADING CHARLESTON, see TJ to Robert Smith, 19 June.

CAPE OF CHESAPEAKE & DEALAWARE: for the actions of the Spanish privateer *La Maria*, see TJ to Smith, 11 June.

ACT OF CONGR.: the 1801 naval Peace Establishment Act provided for six frigates to be kept in commission in times of peace. An 1804 act authorized the construction of two 16-gun warships (U.S. Statutes at Large, 2:110-1, 291-2).

CAUTIOUS INSTRUCTIONS: in late July, Robert Smith drafted orders for Alexander Murray and Isaac Chauncey, commanding the *Adams* and the *Hornet*, respectively, that "Within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, i, e, within a marine league of the margin of

our Coast, you will protect all vessels whatever, as well foreign as American, against the aggressions of the armed vessels public or private of any nation whatever." The commanders were also to "repress all infractions of law" that "any such armed vessels" might attempt, and should take or send into a U.S. port for examination and trial any privateer that lacked a valid commission (NDBW, 6:199; Smith to TJ, 30 Aug.).

GULPH STREAM: Smith's orders to the naval officers stated that their "cruising range or station" would run from the coast "to the distance of the Gulf Stream." In May 1806, Madison asked James Monroe and William Pinkney to propose to Great Britain that the area out to the Gulf Stream should serve as a coastal zone in which armed ships would be prohibited from "roving or hovering" (Madison, *Papers*, *Sec. of State Ser.*, 11:582-3).

<sup>1</sup>TJ here canceled "shall be."



## From Stephen White

SIR

Gallegoes Canall Mills Richmond July—8—1805

Heering you are a Recting a Mill a Small Distance up this river I have made so bold as to offer my self to your Service as a Miller noing there is but few Millers in the northern states that can excell me in that branch of business and for your settesfection if you think proper you will pleas to enquire in to my Carractor at Baltimore which is not far from you Enquire at Taylor & Finley: Irvin & Cobean Scott & McClelon Howard Street and By the in Spectors likewise when at the in Spectors ask for—S: White wich is my one name this was in the year—1800, 1801—1802 1803 that the inspector Can Recolect he Can Say with a Cleer Conchence that I never had anny flower Redused to midling in my life but has had it frequently Raised from fine to superfine when I made it fine. At that time I branded my one name on the barels Last June—a year Mr. Gallego was at baltimore and before I nu anny thing about him or him about me I was Recommended to him and was over persweded to Come to his mills at Richmond where I now am and at anny time you think proper to Right if a tale Direct your lettar to the Care of Messrs. Gallego Richard & Co likely Mr Gallego would not be pleased but it Can be done with out his noing anny thing a bout it Mr Gallego & Company I have no obgecians a gainst a tall but the plase is Rather to wild for me a Bout this sitty I meen the genrality of people I should Be much fonder to be in the Contry a little further if you Right me let me no what wages you give and whin you would wsh me to set in and I shall Contrive how to get a way I am not Married but singel has no famley but my self

May it Pleas your ExCelency I Shall wait on you with Pleasure yours &C.

STEPHEN WHITE  
Richmond Virginia

RC (DLC); at head of text: “to the Honourable Mr. Jefferson—President”; endorsed by TJ as received 11 July and so recorded in SJL.

White’s references, notable BALTIMORE merchants and grocers, included Irvine & Cobean, Finlay & Taylor, and Scott & McClellan at 25, 45, and 47 HOWARD STREET, respectively. After the American Revolution, Howard Street had a reputation for selling the best flour available, in part because inspectors there set the standards for the quantity and quality of flour that could be traded (Warner & Hanna, *New Baltimore Directory, and Annual Reg-*

*ister; for 1800 and 1801* [Baltimore, 1801], 38, 83; Cornelius William Stafford, *Baltimore Directory, for 1803* [Baltimore, 1803], 48, 115; James Robinson, *Baltimore Directory for 1804* [Baltimore, 1804], 30; J. Thomas Scharf, *History of Baltimore City and County, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day: Including Biographical Sketches of Their Representative Men* [Philadelphia, 1881], 767; G. Terry Sharrer, “Flour Milling in the Growth of Baltimore,” *Maryland Historical Magazine*, 71 [1976], 332).

Joseph GALLEGO, a native of Spain, was a prominent Richmond merchant who founded the Gallego flour mills. John



8 JULY 1805

Richard and Michael B. Poitiaux joined him in the firm of Gallego, Richard, & Company (Herbert A. Johnson, Charles T. Cullen, Charles F. Hobson, and others, eds., *The Papers of John Marshall*, 12 vols. [Chapel Hill, 1974-2006], 9:40; Thomas S. Berry, "The Rise of Flour Milling in Richmond," *VMHB*, 78 [1970], 387-408).

## From William Dunbar

DEAR SIR

Natchez 9th. July 1805

I have received the honor of your letter of the 25th. May, as also your note covering a letter for the Chevalr. Dannemour, which last has been forwarded. Having been of late engaged with my private concerns, my attention has been suspended from objects of a different nature, otherwise I should have, ere now, completed my sketch of the course of the Washita river, but I shall certainly get it prepared & forwarded long before the meeting of the Legislature. The alteration you have been pleased to make in the ensuing expedition, so that one river only shall be explored at time will greatly facilitate the business; it will be infinitely more convenient and safe, and perhaps both time and expence will be saved. Mr. George Davis was mentioned by me last year to the Secretary at war; tho' not fully qualified, I thought him the best we could then procure, & that with good instructions he might do; but since that time Mr. Briggs and myself have both discovered that he is a very unfit person; he is of so unhappy a disposition, that we cannot think, any harmony would exist in the party where he might be placed even in a subaltern character, much less were he in authority. He has the merit of possessing some self acquired mathematical knowledge, but no practical knowledge as an astronomer. He has been a Deputy of Mr. Briggs to the present time, and none but a person of his very humane disposition would have retained him after reiterated acts of insubordination and presumption; he is of a most jealous temper and seems continually upon the watch to take offence, which he scruples not to express in rude terms. I thought it necessary to say this much in explanation, that you might know why we do not approve of Davis: I should have been very happy if he had been in all respects a proper person, for we are extremely at a loss where to find one. I have written to New Orleans on the subject, particularly to M. Lafon the author of the map of Louisiana and the View of New Orleans; tho' I do not think that he himself is much of an Astronomer, yet he may help to discover what we want.—I have written to Colo. Freeman on the subject of boats; if none belonging to the public are of proper construction, some of those which always

[ 18 ]

9 JULY 1805

perish by being out of use, may be bartered away for such as will suit us. I have also written to Govr. Claiborne to know what will be the determination of the Marquis de Casa-Calvo. Should he decline giving a passport, must we not expect that our party will be stopped near the bayou pierre settlement, no great distance above Nakitosh?—I have never had the pleasure of seeing Colo. Freeman, but have been in correspondence with him and I conceive that an officer of his rank and respectability will be of considerable advantage to the progress of the expedition, particularly if he knows the use of the sextant and possesses some talents of research.

I have considered the methods you propose for ascertaining the Longitude in the event of derangement to the time-keepers. There can be no doubt as to the principle, but it seems to me that the execution will involve some new difficulties. There must be at least two good observers and a nice instrument different from the Sextant: it is at all times a curious operation to form a meridian sufficiently correct for the purpose of being applied to the ascertainment of the Longitude, and in order to measure the moon's distance from any meridian, we must have an instrument similar to the Astronomical Circles of Troughton, to give us the true azimuth of that planet, for the Sextant would be there of no use, & this azimuth must be referred by Calculation to the pole to give us what we are in pursuit of. To find the moon's distance from a known star when She is on the meridian of Greenwich is easily ascertained, but in order to watch & observe this distance, we must previously calculate what ought to be the moon's apparent distance from the Star as seen from our Latitude & longitude (a very intricate calculation) & supposes the longitude nearly known, which may not be the Case: moreover the moon being on the meridian of Greenwich, will be to us always under the horizon with south declination & at all times too low for good observation: if we take the moon's distance from a Star when the former is upon our own meridian, a good observer must be at the transit instrument to give notice of the moons passage, and as we have no knowledge of the apparent time to enable us to calculate the true and apparent altitudes of the moon & Star or Sun, those must both be taken by two additional observers: upon the whole the best remedy seems to be to have two good observers (three would be better) with excellent instruments & to chuse that time of the day when the Sun or Star is at a sufficient distance from the meridian, so that taking the altitude of either will give the apparent time at the moment of taking the distance between the moon and either of those: in this case it will be found always preferable to use the Sun, because it is extremely difficult for inexperienced

9 JULY 1805

observers (& for others) to take double altitudes of a star with the artificial horizon on several accounts.

One other method of a very simple nature I will mention in a subsequent letter, fearing that the mail may depart too speedily to allow time at present—With the highest respect and attachment, I have the honor to be Your most Obedt. Servant  
WILLIAM DUNBAR

RC (DLC); endorsed by TJ as received 16 Aug. and so recorded in SJL. Dft (Lb in Ms-Ar: William Dunbar Papers); dated 6 July.

Dunbar has not been found, nor is one recorded in SJL.

Edward TROUGHTON was a leading maker of scientific instruments in London (DNB).

TJ wrote to Charles François d'Anmours on 29 Mch. A covering NOTE by TJ to

## From Donald Fraser

SIR

New York July 9th. 1805

The affability of your Character, induces me to think, that you will not be offended at the liberty which I have taken in addressing you, at present.

Being about publishing a work, of considerable merit, by subscription; I flatter my self that you will indulge me with the *Weight of your name*, at the head of my Subscription list:—A *name*, far *Superior* to that of *Emperor, King* or *Duke!* I have not the folly nor temerity, to attempt to flatter one of your discernment; But, yet, as a *Republican*, I must consider a *person*, calld by the voice of *Millions* of enlightened men to preside of their *dearest rights*, (from a conviction of his *Superior talents & Patriotism*) a greater man than any King, from Nimrod's<sup>1</sup> time 'till this.—

Governor Lewis of this State, The Honorable DeWitt Clinton and the Honorable Doctor Samuel L. Mitchell, have countenanced the Undertaking with their names; the last mentioned Gentleman I have the honor of being personally acquainted with for a number of years—He knows my *Sentiments*.—I owe him much Gratitude for Literary & pecuniary aid.—

Permit me to add, that I taught three years in Manchester, & upwards of twenty in this City; Published Several tracts for the benefit of the Rising generation, some of which, Sold to advantage; but by, *misplaced confidence* have lost all the fruits of my arduous industry—And, have *now*, at the age of *fifty two*, to struggle through this *scrambling* world a new!

I have the honor to be, with with great respect, Sir, your most obedient and humble Servant  
D. FRASER

9 JULY 1805

P.S. I have taken the liberty of enclosing *two pages*, from a *Miscellaneous* work which, I published *twelve* Years since (for the use of Schools) Wherein I expressed my, *then*, Sentiments of, the most eminent Statesmen in America—My Sentiments are Still the Same; with regard to the *first & last* mentioned: Namely, *Washington & Jefferson*.—In page 37, of the enclosed leaves, I was rather *mistaken*, in my *Idea* of the *French revolution!*—

The foregoing extracts will Show, that I have *long* entertained a high idea of the *talents & Patriotism* of the *now President*, of these *United & happy* States—I am *now*, addressing, a *Philosopher*, a *Republican & a Gentleman*; have therefore, Spoken my *mind freely*; perhaps, with too *little* regard to the eminent Character of the personage whom, I address.

D.F.—

RC (DLC); addressed: “Thomas Jefferson President of the United States”; franked; postmarked 10 July; endorsed by TJ as received 12 July and so recorded in SJL. Enclosure not found.

Donald Fraser (ca. 1753-1820), a relative of Richmond attorney Alexander McRae, taught school in Fluvanna County, Virginia, and New York for more than 20 years. He operated a circulating library from 178 William Street in New York and became an author and compiler of a wide range of historic and didactic writings. Among his publications were *The Young Gentleman and Lady’s Assistant*, *The Columbian Monitor*, and *A Collection of Select Biography, or the Bulwark of Truth*. During the War of 1812, Fraser

sought an appointment as a military chaplain. He struggled financially for the remainder of his life (New York *American Citizen*, 3 Dec. 1803; *New-York Commercial Advertiser*, 28 Jan. 1805; New York *Columbian*, 2 Nov. 1816; *New-York Daily Advertiser*, 18 Dec. 1820; Sowerby, No. 1396; RS, 4:305, 545-6; 6:525-6; 7:656-7; 10:188n).

PUBLISHING A WORK: *The History of Man; or, A View of the Virtues and Vices of Human Nature in Both Sexes*, published in New York in 1806, included DeWitt Clinton, Morgan Lewis, Samuel L. Mitchill, and TJ among the prominent subscribers’ names listed in the back matter.

<sup>1</sup>MS: “Nimrd’s.”

## From Albert Gallatin

SIR

Treasury Department 9th July 1805

I have the honor to enclose for your decision a letter from Mr Hall district judge at New Orleans in which he requests that a certain public building should be appropriated to the use of the courts.

Applications have been several times made by the custom house officers for some similar appropriation, the building heretofore used for that purpose being an old wooden one and very unsafe for the keeping of the books, accounts & bonds.

It had also been stated that a part of the public or military hospital might be spared for the marine or sick seamen hospital. A ward of the

9 JULY 1805

Charity hospital has heretofore been obtained from the trustees for that purpose.

It might be desirable & I respectfully beg leave to suggest the propriety of obtaining a general return & description of all the public buildings there in order that such as are wanted may be applied to such uses as you will be pleased to direct & that such as are inconvenient or useless, such indeed as the old custom house, may be disposed of.

I have the honor to be respectfully Sir Your most obedt. Sert.

ALBERT GALLATIN

RC (DLC); at foot of text: “The President of the United States”; endorsed by TJ as received 9 July and “public buildgs in N.O.” and so recorded in SJL. Enclosure: Dominick A. Hall to Gallatin, 3 June from New Orleans; Hall informs Gallatin that since his arrival, he has lacked a proper court space and has had to hire rooms; there is a building owned by the

United States, formerly used by the Spanish as a schoolhouse, that would make an ideal court space; it is currently occupied by Colonel Constant Freeman, but Hall points out that Freeman could be housed in the military quarters; he hopes Gallatin will intercede and direct that the building be used as the district court (same).

## From George Jefferson

DEAR SIR

Richmond 9th. July 1805

Your favor of the 5th inclosing a note to G. & J. negociable at the Bank of Virginia for 1000\$, I received yesterday; but not in time to be offered so as to be decided on to day.

Friday the 12th. is again discount day, when I will inform you of its fate.—I am however so *entirely certain* it will be discounted, that, if it will at all facilitate your arrangements, you are at liberty to draw, as if it were now done.—

Bohn & Hubner’s notes fall due the 31st. of Augt, & 30th. of Septr, & of October—should you therefore require further discounts, you had as well date notes the first of August—one at 60, & the other at 90 days.

I am Dear Sir Yr. Very humble servt.

GEO. JEFFERSON

RC (MHi); at foot of text: “Thos. Jefferson esqr.”; endorsed by TJ as received 12 July and so recorded in SJL.

of 1000\$ was this day discounted” (RC in same; at foot of text: “Thomas Jefferson esq.”; endorsed by TJ as received 20 July and so recorded in SJL).

I WILL INFORM YOU: in a brief letter of 12 July, Jefferson wrote that TJ’s “note

## From Robert Smith

SIR,

Nav dep 9 July 1805

I request your signature to the enclosed warrants—they are wanted for midshipmen & other officers for the Ship Adams & the Brig Hornet.

I have the honor to be with great respect, sir, yr mo ob servt.

RT SMITH

RC (DLC); in a clerk's hand, signed by Smith; at foot of text: "President of the United States"; endorsed by TJ as received 9 July and "midshipmen's warrants" and so recorded in SJL. FC (Lb in DNA: RG 45, LSP).

MIDSHIPMEN & OTHER OFFICERS: over the course of the next several days, Smith sent out warrants to 28 midshipmen, three surgeon's mates, and one purser (FCs in Lb in DNA: RG 45, LSO).

## From Caesar Rodney Wilson

Dover, Delaware,

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY,

July 9th 1805.

I hope you will excuse my presumption, in writing to you, altho an utter stranger; I have no excuse to plead except my necessities. I am Sir, the son of a Capt Wilson, who served during the late glorious Revolution in a Regiment Commanded by Col: Henry Neal. After his return he married the Sister of Cæsar Rodney Esq the Governor of Delaware State. After the Death of Mr. Rodney, he, as well as the rest of the Family, was reduced in Circumstances, but by the help of a small Office, under the Government of this State, made out to support his family and to School his Children. It was intended that I should study the Law, but my Father dying, before I had Completed my education, I was obliged to relinquish that idea, and was obliged to have recourse to my pen for support. I was first a Clerk in an office at Lancaster and with a small Salary. I relinquished that for a Clerkship under the Commissioners appointed by the State of Pennsylvania for settling Connecticut Claims in the County of Luzerne; in that County I married, and the Commission being at an end in January last I returned home, where I still am, out of employment, and dependent on a relation for a Support. The purport of this letter Sir is to solicit an appointment under some of the Governments in your Jurisdiction, in either of the Louisiannas or the Mississippi Territory where my uncle Thomas Rodney now is; or Elsewhere, as you may think proper. Your

9 JULY 1805

Compliance will Confer an Obligation on, and ever be gratefully Acknowledged by,

Your Excellency's Respectful and Hume. Servt.

CÆSAR RODNEY WILSON

RC (DNA: RG 59, LAR); at foot of text: "His Excellency, T. Jefferson Esqr.;" endorsed by TJ as received 13 July and so recorded in SJL with notation "office."

Caesar Rodney Wilson (ca. 1782-1820) was the son of Simon Wilmer Wilson and Sarah Wilson, a half-sister of Caesar Rodney. Another uncle, Thomas Rodney, had written to Madison in 1801 in an unsuccessful attempt to secure a clerkship for his nephew. Wilson eventually joined the

navy as a midshipman in 1814 and held the rank of sailing master at the time of his death (George Herbert Ryden, ed., *Letters to and from Caesar Rodney, 1756-1784* [Philadelphia, 1933], 446-7; Madison, *Papers, Sec. of State Ser.*, 2:247-8; Edward W. Callahan, *List of Officers of the Navy of the United States and of the Marine Corps, from 1775 to 1900* [New York, 1901], 594; Philadelphia *Franklin Gazette*, 28 Oct. 1820).

## To William C. C. Claiborne

DEAR SIR

Washington July 10. 05.

It is represented to be expedient that some permanent partition & appropriation should be made of the public buildings at New Orleans for the accomodation of the public functionaries. the Government house should doubtless be ascribed to the Executive. there are then the Legislature of the territory, the courts of justice, the custom house, the military corps, the military & marine hospitals separately as being under separate directions, & perhaps others who do not occur to me. will you be so good as to send me a statement of the buildings which devolved on the US. with your opinion of the best distribution to be made of them. on reciept of which a permanent appropriation of them shall be made here.

The members of the government leave this place on the 15th. inst. and will not return to it till the last of September. Accept my friendly salutations & assurances of respect & esteem

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: "Governor Claiborne."

## To Albert Gallatin

TH:J. TO MR GALLATIN.

[10 July 1805]

The inclosed letter merits serious attention. notwithstanding the favorable opinion I have hitherto entertained of Symonds, when facts are specified & the persons named who can prove them, I do not see



10 JULY 1805

that we can avoid instituting some enquiry. tho' the writer keeps his own name back, it is impossible but that the letter would shew there who was the writer, and he might thus be obliged to take on himself the active duties of the enquiry. when you shall have considered the letter we will confer about it. Affectionate salutns

RC (NHi: Gallatin Papers); undated. PoC (DLC). Recorded in SJL at 10 July 1805 with notation "v. Simonds." Enclosure: anonymous undated letter to TJ, not found, received 10 July from Charleston with notation "about the Collector" (Appendix iv).

For previous anonymous letters criticizing James Simons (SYMONDS), the collector at Charleston, see Vol. 35:713-14; Vol. 36:91-3, 266-8; Vol. 39:364-6; Vol. 44:573-4.

## To Reuben Lewis

DEAR SIR

Washington July 10. 05

I have not yet recieved the dispatches from Capt Lewis which we know to have arrived at St. Louis. it is probable they are coming on by a special messenger who travels slow. in the mean time I inclose you a newspaper account which is probably authentic, as it is understood to come from Capt Clarke. in the Aurora you will see another account containing some additional particulars. as you will recieve that paper as soon as this letter I say nothing of it. I shall be in Albe-marle this day sennight so presume the dispatches will find me there. Accept my salutations & best wishes.

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (CSmH); at foot of text: "Mr. Reuben Lewis"; endorsed by TJ. Enclosure: Frederick, Maryland, *Republican Advocate*, 5 July, reporting that "an express with dispatches from the winter quarters" of Meriwether Lewis and William Clark has arrived in St. Louis and that letters in that same express have reached Clark's correspondents in Lexington; the account also describes various aspects of the expedition, including details of its winter

location among the Mandan nation and the "curiosities of different kinds" being collected.

ANOTHER ACCOUNT: the *Aurora* of 9 July included some information about geography, indigenous people, and animals and reported that despite having endured "a severe winter," only one man had died on the expedition and the group was "in good health."

## To Dolley Payne Todd Madison

July 10, 1805

Thomas Jefferson presents his respectful thanks to Mrs. Madison for the trouble she has been so kind as to take on his behalf. Nothing more is wanting, unless (having forgotten little Virginia) a sash or



10 JULY 1805

something of that kind could be picked up anywhere for her. The amount, and the person from whom the earrings and pin were bought, Thomas Jefferson would also ask of Mrs. Madison. He presents his affectionate salutations.

Tr (printed in Lucia Beverly Cutts, *Memoirs and Letters of Dolly Madison: Wife of James Madison, President of the United States* [Boston, 1887], 28). Not recorded in SJL.

RESPECTFUL THANKS: see TJ to Dolley Payne Todd Madison, 6 July.

EARRINGS AND PIN: TJ paid Burnett & Rigden, a Georgetown jewelry and watch-making shop, \$35 on 12 July for “ear-rings &c.” (*Washington Federalist*, 26 Oct. 1803; MB, 2:1148, 1159).

## To James Oldham

SIR

Washington July 10. 05.

On enquiry I found that the small balluster for your Corinthian modillion, if made in composition, must be in 2. halves to be glued together, which as they warp a little in drying, would make a bad job.

Mr. Lenox being at work in the house, undertook to enquire what they would cost turned. the best turner in the place said he ought to have 6. cents a piece, but would do them for 5. I therefore paid mr Lenox 5. D 75 c for the 115. he will have them turned, and as I shall leave this on Monday, he will deliver them to a servant of mine whom I always employ to find conveyances to Richmond by water or by the stage, & will have them sent to you in the present case. they will go into a box 8 I. square & 2½ I. deep. Accept my best wishes

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (MHi); at foot of text: “Mr. James Oldham”; endorsed by TJ.

## From Jean Baptiste Petry

MONSIEUR

Baltimore le 10. Juillet 1805.

J'ai l'honneur d'adresser à votre Excellence

1o. Un Exemplaire des œuvres de M. Destutt-Tracy, membre du senat

Conservateur, qui vous ont été déjà annoncés par M. Delafayette

2o. Un traité sur la fièvre Jaune par M. Valentin, medecin

3o. Et Un compte rendu par M. de Marbois, ministre du Trésor public pour l'an 11.

Je regrette beaucoup, Monsieur, que les divers événements qui ont retardé mon arrivée dans ce Continent et qui m'ont privé de mes effets m'ayent empêché de vous faire parvenir ces livres plutôt.

[ 26 ]

10 JULY 1805

Je suis avec un très profond respect Monsieur de Votre Excellence  
Le très humble et très obéissant serviteur PETRY.

E D I T O R S ' T R A N S L A T I O N

SIR,

Baltimore, 10 July 1805

I have the honor of sending your excellency:

1st. A copy of the works Monsieur de Lafayette told you about, by Monsieur Destutt de Tracy, a member of the Conservative Senate.

2d. A treatise on yellow fever by Monsieur Valentin, a physician.

3d. A report by Monsieur de Marbois, treasury minister in Year 11.

I regret very much, Sir, that I could not send you these books earlier because of the various events that delayed my arrival on this continent and deprived me of my belongings.

With very deep respect, I am the very humble and obedient servant of your excellency. PETRY.

RC (ViW: Tucker-Coleman Collection); at foot of text: "His Excellency thomas Jefferson"; endorsed by TJ as a letter of 1 July received 3 Oct. and so recorded in SJL.

RETARDÉ MON ARRIVÉE: Petry, the former French vice consul at Charleston, returned to the United States as secretary of the French legation. Petry sailed from Nantes in September 1804, but bad weather forced a long delay in the Azores (Madison, *Papers, Sec. of State Ser.*, 8:381-3; Vol. 13:535; Vol. 14:65; Vol. 16:52; Vol. 42:549).

PAR M. VALENTIN: Louis Valentin, *Traité de la fièvre jaune d'Amérique* (Vol. 42:201-2).

## To Ellen Wayles Randolph

MY DEAREST ELLEN

Washington July 10. 05.

To answer the question in your letter of the 4th. I must observe that neither the *number* of the fine arts, nor the particular arts entitled to that appellation have been fixed by general consent. many reckon but five—Painting, sculpture, architecture, music & poetry. to these some have added Oratory, including, within that, Rhetoric which is the art of style & composition. others again, add Gardening as a 7th. fine art. not horticulture, but the art of embellishing grounds by fancy. I think Ld. Kaims has justly proved this to be entitled to the appellation of a fine art. it is nearly allied to landscape painting, & accordingly we generally find the landscape painter the best designer of a garden. no perfect *definition* of what is a fine art has ever yet been given. some say that as those are *mechanical* arts, which consist in manual operation unconnected with the understanding, those are *fine* arts which to manual operation join the exercise of the imagination or genius. this would comprehend sculpture, painting, architecture &

10 JULY 1805

gardening; but neither music, poetry, nor oratory. others say that the sciences are objects of the understanding, the fine arts of the senses. this would add gardening, but neither poetry nor oratory. a definition which should include Poetry & Oratory & no more would be very difficult to form.

I have delivered your love to Mrs Smith. I will bring mine to you all on Thursday, Friday or Saturday next. the thermometer was yesterday at  $97^{\circ}\frac{1}{2}$  here, and at  $96^{\circ}$  the two preceding days. I think it will be at  $96^{\circ}$  to-day. should it be as hot when I am ready to depart, I shall certainly delay my departure. God bless you all.

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (MHi); at foot of text: "E. W. Randolph"; endorsed by TJ.

## To Philippe Reibelt

SIR

Washington July 10. 05

Being within two or three days of my departure for Monticello, a press of business has prevented my sooner acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 7th. the sum appropriated by Congress for furnishing the President's house is small in comparison of the size & wants of the house, which is very large and as yet has been very scantily accommodated. the sum now appropriated will barely furnish indispensable necessities and necessities must take precedence of ornaments. I think therefore that another appropriation must be waited for before such objects as are proposed in your letter can be aimed at. should other business happen to lead yourself & Mr Du Catet to this place after my return, I shall be happy to see you at the President's house. Accept my salutations & assurances of respect.

TH: JEFFERSON

PoC (DLC); at foot of text: "M. Reibelt"; endorsed by TJ.

## From Philippe Reibelt

MONSIEUR!

Baltimore le 10 Juill. 1805.

Je desire, comme j'ai déjà eû l'occasion de Vous dire, ardemment, de quitter ma carrière intermiste de Marchand des Livres, et de me retirer en Simple Cultivateur sur une petite terre. Je donne, d'après ce, que j'ai vû, la preference aux environs de Charlottésville; mais je n'y connais personne, de la quelle je pourrois attendre la bienveillance Cosmopolitique, de diriger un étranger—excepté Vous—Je prends

[ 28 ]

(continued...)

## INDEX

- Abraham, Francis: contract to carry mail between Coweta and New Orleans, 49, 51n, 76n, 289n; lack of information from, 75, 102-3; criticism of, 218-19, 245; letters from, forwarded to TJ, 257, 276; assessment of route between Ft. Stoddert and Pearl River, 289-90
- Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth* (Rembrandt Peale), 396n
- actors, 607n
- Adaes (Adais). *See* Los Adaes (Adais; Spanish presidio)
- Adams (U.S. frigate): ordered to patrol Atlantic coast, 16, 146, 147n, 200; officers for, 23, 34; instructions for, 60, 61n, 92, 276n, 304
- Adams, Dudley, 528n
- Adams, Fort, 42n, 605
- Adams, George, Jr.: *Geometrical and Graphical Essays*, 146; *Introduction to Practical Astronomy*, 146
- Adams, John, 62, 63n, 480
- Adams, John Quincy, 252n
- Adams, Louisa Catherine, 7n
- Adams, Samuel, 210
- Address of the Society of Constitutional Republicans, Established in the City and County of Philadelphia to the Republicans of Pennsylvania* (Alexander J. Dallas), 396n
- Africa, 146, 612
- Africanus, Leo: *Ioannis Leonis Africani Africae Descriptio*, 394
- agriculture: farming machines, 15n; application of science to, 238, 239n; Native Americans and, 553, 562. *See also* corn; Jefferson, Thomas: Agriculture; tobacco
- Aiken, James, 11n
- Al-Alfi, Muhammad Bey, 153n
- Albemarle Co., Va.: Fredericksville Parish, 179, 456n, 601n; court proceedings regarding Shadwell milldam, 179-82; disputed lands in, 201n; Enniscorthy estate, 373n
- Alberoni, Giulio, 335
- alcoholism: among Native Americans, 506
- Alcorn, William: letter from, 297-8; petition for pardon, 297-8; identified, 298n
- Alexander, Eli: lease with TJ, 93-4
- Alexander, Lawson, 303n
- Alexander, Robert (builder): letter from, 514-15; seeks to erect market in Washington, 514-15; identified, 515n
- Alexander I, Emperor of Russia: letter from, 225; gratified by TJ's reelection, 157; reputation as a conqueror, 230; works dedicated to, 317n; bust of, sent to TJ, 499, 500
- Alexandria, (D.C.): vessels from, 7-8; government accused of expelling mentally ill resident, 328, 332-3; academies, schools in, 415, 416n; merchants, 601n
- Alexandria, Egypt, 150, 293
- Alexandria Academy, 415, 416n
- Algeciras, Spain, 39n, 146, 501
- Algiers: and Cathcart, 185-7, 188n; treaty with U.S., 186-7
- aliens. *See* immigrants
- Ali Hassan, Dey of Algiers, 186-7, 188-9n
- Allen, Hancock, 402
- Allen, William (Va.), 172
- Allicocke, Elizabeth: letter from, 476; asks TJ for money, 476
- Almería, Spain, 185
- Almerico, Paolo, 315, 354
- alphabets, 261
- althaea, 407
- Altona, 374n
- American Antiquarian Society, 251n
- American Citizen and General Advertiser* (New York), 140
- American Philosophical Society: receives specimens from Lewis and Clark, x, 492, 584-5; considers Biot's proposal to research terrestrial magnetism, 12; receives communications, specimens, 12, 138, 261, 316, 436, 440, 570n, 604; TJ as president of, 137n, 444; elects members, 138n; library of, 162; correspondence with Humboldt, 460n; members, 482n; publishes *Transactions*, 483
- American Revolution: Loyalists, 36n, 116-17n; Continental navy, 61-2; veterans of, 89, 230, 231n, 598, 599n, 612-13, 667-8; TJ's actions as governor during, 136n, 362n; bounty and pension claims, 230-1, 308n, 447-9, 477, 568-9, 612-13, 667-8; in Md., 306; claims on state legislatures,

## INDEX

- American Revolution (*cont.*)  
306-8; in Va., 306-8; biographies of participants, 364; Willing expedition, 612, 613n
- American Volunteer* (Carlisle, Pa.), 183n
- Amory, Nathaniel, 4, 5n
- Amsterdam, 337
- Analyse raisonnée de l'origine de tous les cultes, ou religion universelle* (Antoine Louis Claude Destutt de Tracy), 395
- Anderson, Joseph: letter from, 91; recommends aspirants for office, 91; as committee member, 574n; as reference, 665
- Anderson, Leroy: letter to, 305; letter from, 251-2; sends prospectus to TJ, 251-2, 305; identified, 251-2n
- Anderson, Richard, 302
- Andes Mountains, 329-31, 460n
- Andrei, Giovanni: engaged as Capitol sculptor, 346, 348, 349n, 389, 390n, 574, 575, 657, 659; passage to U.S., 661
- Andreoli, Pasquale, 654
- Andrews, Elizabeth, 189, 203, 237
- Andrews, George: and architectural ornaments for Monticello, 69, 189, 256, 435, 465; payments to, 435, 462, 514, 649, 652
- Andrews, Robert, 346, 348, 349n
- Anmours, Charles François, Chevalier d', 18, 20n, 610n, 619
- Ann* (schooner), 684
- Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts* (Charles Paul Landon), 66
- Annales du muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, 162
- Annals of the Corporation, Relative to the Late Contested Elections* (Tunis Wortman), 396n
- Ann Eliza* (schooner), 194
- Annuaire météorologique* (Jean Baptiste Pierre de Monet de Lamarck), 395, 397n
- Annual Message to Congress (1805): militia reform, 622, 630
- anonymous letters. *See* Jefferson, Thomas: Correspondence
- Antwerp, 89-91, 337, 523n
- Apalachee River (Georgia), 561
- Appeal Farther Defended; in Answer to the Farther Misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy* (Thomas Bradbury Chandler), 396n
- Appleton, Thomas: letters from, 3-5, 167-9, 389-90, 661; asked to assist with engaging sculptors, stone carvers, 3, 5n, 83, 86, 389; and Ceracchi claim, 3, 84, 86-7, 108, 110, 167; and wine for TJ, 3, 102, 144, 389-90, 491, 661n; sends seeds to TJ, 4, 585n, 602-3; and Timpanari Viganò, 4; forwards books, letters, 85, 87, 167, 389; recommended for appointment by Mazzei, 109, 110; sends news of Italian affairs to TJ, 167-9; payments to, 346, 348, 389; conflated with Joseph Barnes, 404n; forwards vines, plants to TJ, 574, 575, 661; reports dispute between Rodgers and Lavillette, 658, 660; arranges passages for Franzoni and Andrei, 661; and Bellini estate, 661n
- apricots: stones sent to TJ, 85-6, 88, 109, 110, 345, 347, 349
- Aquia Creek: quarries on, 78
- Arabia, seu Arabum Vicinarumque Gentium Orientalium Leges, Ritus, Sacri et Profani Mores, Instituta et Historia*, 394
- Arabic language, 153n, 154n
- Arcambal, Louis, 462, 463, 464n, 587, 588
- Archer, James: *Inaugural Essay on the Effects, & Modus Operandi of the Carbonates of Lime, Magnesia, and Potash*, 397n
- architecture: Chinese, xiii, 407; Gothic, xiii, 407; Tuscan, xiii, 407; Corinthian order, 26; architectural ornaments, 69, 465; artificial slate, stone paper, 78-9; Delorme roof, 78-9, 354; Halle aux Bleds, 283, 315, 354; Doric order, 390; Pantheon, 407; Ionic order, 465. *See also* Capitol, U.S.; Jefferson, Thomas: Architecture; Monticello; President's House
- Arctic Circle, 460n
- Argus* (Paris), 377
- Argus* (U.S. brig), 150-1, 166n
- Ariadne* (sculpture), 97, 116, 250, 251n
- "Aristides" (pseudonym). *See* Van Ness, William P.
- Aristotle, 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500
- Arkansas River, 591
- Armstrong, Gen. John: negotiations with France, viii, 360n, 393, 427, 544, 670-1; and case of the *New Jersey*, 175-7, 213, 262-9, 311, 313, 452, 470;

## INDEX

- characterized, 265, 268; recommends embargo against Spain, 358, 360n, 363; negotiations with Spain, 360n, 413, 414n, 508, 615; encouraged to cooperate with Bowdoin, 432-3; private letters forwarded to, 523; instructions to, 674n
- Armstrong, Robert (Wyandot interpreter), 208
- Army, U.S. *See* War, U.S. Department of
- Arnold, Benedict, 119
- Arrowsmith, Aaron, 146
- art: copies of classical works, 13-14; seven fine arts, 27-8; sculpture, 83, 86, 97, 116, 250, 251n, 657-8, 659-60, 661n
- Ashley, Warren: and TJ's camera obscura, 600; letter from cited, 601n, 686
- Ashtabula, Ohio, 76
- Asia, 146, 329, 460n
- Assonnonquah (Labossiere, Wea leader), 271n
- Ast, William Frederick: letter from cited, 685
- Asten, Abraham, 140, 141n
- astronomy: astronomical instruments, 19, 41, 145-6, 651; meteors, 425-6. *See also* longitude
- Athens, Ga., 290n
- Atkinson, John Augustus: *Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians*, 157
- Atlantic Ocean: protects U.S. from "lions & tygers Europe," vii, 8
- Attempt toward Obtaining Invariable Measures . . . to Ascertain the Center of Oscillation, or the True Length of Pendulums* (John Whitehurst), 397n
- Atwater, Jesse: seeks appointment, 441; letter from cited, 441n, 685
- Augusta, Ky., 53
- Aurora* (Philadelphia): publishes account of Lewis and Clark, 25; criticizes Davy's appointment, 216-17, 233-4; reports on yellow fever in Philadelphia, 228, 229n. *See also* Duane, William
- Austin, Benjamin, Jr., 133-4
- Austria, 433, 434n, 545-6, 548n
- Avellino, Italy, 168
- Avenia: or, A Tragical Poem* (Thomas Branagan), 656-7
- Ayers, Jacob (Catawba leader): letter from, 518-20; protests terms of lease, 518-20; identified, 520n
- Ayers, John (Catawba): letter from, 518-20; protests terms of lease, 518-20; identified, 520n
- azalea, 407
- Azevedo, António de Araújo de, 118n
- "B. C." (pseudonym): letter from, 661-2; recommends Burr for appointment, 661-2
- Bache, Benjamin Franklin, 607
- Bache, Richard, 607
- Baciocchi, Elisa Bonaparte, 120n
- Baciocchi, Félix Pasquale, 119, 120n, 167-8
- Badger, Joseph, 208
- badgers, 436, 440, 566
- Bainbridge, William, 365, 371n, 413n, 474n
- Baja California, 655
- Baker, Abner, 298n
- Baker, John Martin: letter from, 255-6; sends view of Mahón to TJ, 255-6; identified, 256n; *View of the Commerce of the Mediterranean*, 256n
- Baker, Martha Bolling Eppes (Mrs. Jerman Baker), 33, 34n
- Baldwin, Abraham: as reference, 121; and Barlow, 295; as committee member, 574n
- Baldwin, Michael, 376
- ballooning, 654
- Baltimore, Bank of, 604n
- Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, second Lord, 223n
- Baltimore, Md.: businesses in, 17, 640n; flour milling at, 17; postal service, 53; booksellers, stationers, 512n; schools, 512n; gunpowder manufacturing near, 582; taverns, 613
- Baltimore Cathedral, 283
- Bampfield, Sarah (Serena) Amelia: letters from, 34-6, 122-3, 193; sends rambling letters to TJ, 34-6, 122-3, 193; characterized as insane by TJ, 171; letters returned by TJ, 171, 193n, 684, 685; letters from cited, 171n, 193n, 684, 685; asks TJ for money, 193
- Bank of the United States: TJ's account with, 39-40, 80, 199, 256, 325, 401, 404n, 649-50; counterfeit notes of,



## INDEX

- Bank of the United States (*cont.*)  
73n, 269-70, 297, 298n; New York branch, 240n; Washington branch, 325; notes of, 366; and regulation of foreign coins, 438-9, 450
- banks. *See* Bank of the United States; Columbia, Bank of (Georgetown); Virginia, Bank of
- Barbary states. *See* Algeria; Tripoli; Tunis
- Barbauld, Anna Letitia Aikin: *Lessons for Children*, 33, 34n
- Barbé de Marbois, François, 26, 27, 263, 266, 268n, 360n
- Barksdale, Samuel, 179, 181
- barley, 358
- Barlow, Joel: letter to, 195-6; letters from, 147, 295-6; arrives in U.S., 147, 195, 295; as consul at Algiers, 187; invited to Monticello, 195-6, 202, 295; opinions on America, newspapers, 295-6
- Barlow, Ruth Baldwin, 147
- Barnard, Timothy: dines with TJ, 681, 682
- Barnes, David L.: recommendation in case of D. Briggs, 194-5
- Barnes, John: letters to, 39-40, 80-1, 184-5, 236-7, 369; letters from, 58, 114-15, 198-9, 256-7, 296-7, 324-5; handles financial transactions, 39-40, 63n, 114, 141n, 176, 184-5, 198, 236-7, 253, 256-7, 296-7, 369, 375, 389, 395n, 405, 524n, 640, 643, 667n; payments to, 39-40, 80-1, 114, 236, 256, 649; TJ sends wine to, 58; advises TJ to take care when traveling, 114-15; plans to travel to Philadelphia, 184, 198, 296; TJ's account with, 198-9, 256, 324-5, 401; Madison's drafts on, 296, 324; dines with TJ, 681
- Barnes, Joseph, 403, 404n
- Barnet (Wyandot), 507n
- Barney, Joshua: letter to, 372; letter from, 382; as commander of *General Washington*, 61; proposes system of navy yard regulations, 372, 382; letter from cited, 372n, 685
- Barrington, Richard, fourth Viscount, 454
- Barron, James, 365, 452, 474n
- Barron, Samuel: health of, 124, 218; and Eaton's plan of cooperation with Ahmad, 165-6; receives peace proposal from Tripoli, 259; instructions for, 275, 276n; and Ahmad Qaramanli, 293; advises on Truxtun's resignation, 474n
- Barry, James, 106
- Barry, Richard: letter from cited, 686; letter to cited, 686
- Barton, Benjamin Smith: letter from, 655; member of APS, 262n, 460n; Bishop Madison reports discovery to, 381n; examines specimens from Lewis and Clark, 655
- Barton, Richard Peters, 655
- Bartram, William, 400, 590
- Basel, 13, 14
- Bastrop, Baron de (Philip Hendrik Nering Bögel), 412, 413n, 417
- Batavian Republic, 138, 431, 544
- Baton Rouge, 340, 583n
- Batting, James, 568-9
- Batting, Mary: letter from, 568-9; seeks advice on claim, 568-9; identified, 569n
- Bavaria, 546
- Baxter, John: *New and Impartial History of England*, 146
- Baynham, William, 148
- Bayou Gentilly, 104n
- Bayou Manchac. *See* Iberville River
- Bayou Pierre, 19, 418n, 616, 671, 672n
- Bay St. Louis, W. Fla., 144n
- Bear, James A., 181n
- bears: grizzly, 440
- Beatty, Mr. (Georgetown): letter from cited, 203n
- Beaufort, Charlotte Sophia Leveson-Gower Somerset, Duchess of, 454-5
- Beaune, France, 487-8
- Becker, Wilhelm Gottlieb: *Neue Garten- und Landschafts-Gebäude*, 66
- Beckley, John: dines with TJ, 679
- Bedford Co., Va. *See* Poplar Forest (TJ's estate)
- Bedloe's Island, 352-3
- Bell, Boaz, Jr., 551, 596
- Bell, Thomas: settlement of estate, 461-2
- Bellechasse, Joseph Deville de Goutin, 610n, 618-19
- Belle-Isle* (brig), 259, 303
- Bellini, Aurora, 661n
- Bellini, Carlo: estate of, 155, 345-6, 347-8
- Bellini, Gaspara Farolfi: portrait of, 85, 87, 88n
- Bellini, Luisa, 661n

## INDEX

- Bellona Gunpowder Manufactory, 582, 650  
Benade, Andrew, 357  
Benghazi, 152  
Bennington, battle of, 73, 224, 225n  
Bennington, Vt., 455  
Bent Creek, Va., 69, 105  
Bentley, William (Mass.): letter to, 217-18; letter from, 72-3; asks TJ to write to John Stark, 72-4, 217-18, 260; characterized, 74  
Berchem, Nicolaes, 13, 14  
Bergen Point, N.J., 352  
Berkhout, Teding van, 138n  
Bethlehem, Pa., 123, 288  
Beurnonville, Pierre Riel, Marquis de, 386  
Bible: James, 132, 136n; Jeremiah, 132, 136n; Kings, 134, 136n; Elijah, 328; Deuteronomy, 329; Leviticus, 329; Noah, 329; Numbers, 329; Tower of Babel, 329; Exodus, 329-30, 588, 589n; Joshua, 329-30; Moses, 329-30, 332; Genesis, 330; Abraham, 330-2; Isaac, 331; Jacob, 331; Revelation, 333; Vulgate, 349n; Thessalonians, 435, 436n; Mark, 656, 657n  
*Biblioteca lettera di Giovanni Fabbroni uno dei XL della Società Italiana delle Scienze a Pompilio Pozzetti* (Giovanni Fabbroni), 395-6n  
Biddle, Charles, 474n  
Biddle, James (1783-1848), 275, 276n  
Bidwell, Barnabas, 586  
bighorn sheep, 440, 655  
Bilbao, Spain, 116, 117n  
Billard, Pierre: *Chrétien philosophe*, 36  
Binny & Ronaldson (Philadelphia), 357  
Biot, Jean Baptiste: research on variations in terrestrial magnetism, 12; description of a meteorite, 426n, 511n  
birds: drawings of, 400; moucherolle gobemouche (Lesser Antillean pewee), 400; songbirds, 400. *See also* magpies  
Birmann, Peter, 14n  
Birth (Berth), James, 283  
Bishop, Abraham: letter from, 441; recommends aspirant for office, 441  
Bishop, Charles, 357  
bison: robes, 199-200; bison hide map, 502, 592  
Black Creek (Bogue Lucer), 289  
Black people: banished Black convicts carried to Philadelphia, 124, 148; efforts to regulate, in New Orleans, 419n. *See also* enslaved people; slavery  
Black Sea, 109, 110  
blacksmiths, 15n  
Bladensburg, Md., 193, 239n  
Blagden, George: trustee of Washington education institution, 106; employed at Washington Navy Yard, 282-3, 315; recruits masons in Philadelphia, 286n; architectural ornaments ordered from, 465  
Bland, Theodorick (1776-1846): letter from cited, 686  
Bledsoe, William M., 298n  
*Blessings of America* (William Linn), 396n  
Blicher Olsen, Peder, 466-7  
Block Island Sound, 667  
Bloomfield, Joseph, 656  
boats, 18-19  
Bohn, Christian, 122  
Bohn & Hubner (Richmond), 22, 43  
Boisdoré, Louis, 104n, 144  
Bolling, John, Jr. (nephew of TJ), 594, 595n  
Bolling, Mary Jefferson (Mrs. John Bolling, TJ's sister), 569, 595n  
Bollmann, Justus Erich: letters to, 423-4, 465-6; letter from, 466; appointed factor at Natchitoches, 423-4, 465-6; letters from cited, 466n, 685, 686  
Bologna, 654n  
Bomba, 151-2  
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon, Emperor of the French  
Bond, Lewis, 244  
Bonpland, Aimé Jacques Alexandre Goujaud, 460n  
books: prices, 66, 242-3, 463, 464; atlases, 394; description of binding, 394; Elzevir editions, 394, 395n; bookbinding, 394-7. *See also* Jefferson, Thomas: Library; Reibel, Philippe; Roche, P. & C.  
Bordeaux, France: merchants, 90-1n; quarantine regulations at, 173; Catholic diocese of, 321-2n; U.S. trade with, 337-8  
Borghul, Ali, 153n  
Bossler, Frederick, 576  
Boston: French commissary of commercial relations at, 177n; politics in, 210; ropemakers, 258; shipbuilding at, 275; Republicans in, 586  
*Boston Gazette*, 300n, 302n



## INDEX

- Botanic Society of South Carolina, 206n
- Botaniste cultivateur* (Georges Louis Marie Dumont de Courset), 65, 66, 521, 522n
- Both, Jan, 13, 14
- Boulogny, Dominique, 610n, 619
- Bourdon de La Crosnière, Léonard: *Plan d'un établissement d'éducation nationale*, 397n
- Bourne, Sylvanus, 303
- Boush, Capt., 254
- Bowdoin, James: sends sculpture to TJ, 97, 116, 250; recommends aspirants for office, 116, 117n; instructions to, 141, 148, 227, 292, 413, 674n; negotiations with Spain, 176, 303n, 427; and T. L. Winthrop, 251n; dispatches from, 303n; travels to England, 303n, 360n, 363, 364n, 365, 393, 471n; return to Spain reconsidered, 393, 451-2, 470, 471n, 548; goes to France, 432, 471n, 544; encouraged to cooperate with Armstrong, 432-3; characterized, 433; health of, 433; request for letter of introduction to, 535
- Bowie, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 681
- Bowles, Critta Hemings: letter from cited, xii, 686
- Boyd, Washington: letters from, 412, 589-90; informs TJ of trustees' meeting, 412; receives TJ's subscription installment, 589-90, 649
- Boyveau-Laffeteur, Denys: *Observations sur l'histoire et les effets du rob anti-syphilitique*, 396n
- Bracken, John: letter from, 155; asks TJ to forward letter, 155; and Bellini estate, 155, 345-6, 347-8; identified, 155n
- Bradley, Abraham, Jr.: letters to, 276, 365; letter from, 257; holds, forwards mail, 257, 276, 365; records distances on postal route to New Orleans, 289-90n
- Bradley, Daniel: letter to, 424; letters from, 305-6, 425; takes James Hubbard into custody, xii, 305-6, 424; identified, 306n
- Bradley, Stephen R., 574n
- Braidwood, Thomas, 580n
- bramble, 408
- Branagan, Thomas: letter from, 656-7; sends poetry, expresses regard for TJ, 656-7
- Brand, Joseph: letter to cited, 595, 596n, 686
- brandy, 8, 296
- Brantz, Lewis, 410, 411, 412n, 457
- brass: for cylinders, 15
- Breckinridge, John: letter to, 163; appointment as U.S. attorney general, 51, 163, 677; recommends aspirants for office, 343-4, 399; letter from cited, 685
- Brent, Daniel Carroll: advises on appointments, 249, 300; declines dinner invitation, 680; dines with TJ, 681
- Brent, Richard, 351
- Brent, Robert: letters to, 101-2, 196; letters from, 73, 155, 441-2; and case of P. Williams, 73, 101-2; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; informs TJ of election as education board president, 155, 196; sends request for letter of introduction, 441-2; declines dinner invitation, 682
- Brent, Robert Young, 442n
- Brent, William (1775-1848), 372, 373n; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; dines with TJ, 680
- Briare Canal, 520, 522
- Briefe an eine deutsche Edelfrau* (Friedrich Johann Jacobsen), 374n
- Briggs, David: petitions for pardon, 93, 194-5; pardoned by TJ, 195n
- Briggs, Isaac: letter from, 536-9; and G. Davis, 18; surveys post road between Washington and New Orleans, 103, 536; deputy surveyors, 164; and calculation of longitude, 438, 653; arrangements for surveying public lands in Orleans Terr., 536; defends conduct as surveyor general of Miss. Terr., 536-9; defended by Claiborne, 583
- Briggs, Samuel (British consul), 150-1
- Brignoles, France, 551
- British East India Company, 242
- British Zoology* (Thomas Pennant), 566, 567n
- Brodie, Mr., 686
- Brooke, Francis Taliaferro: letter from, 318; introduces Roane, 318
- Brown, Samuel: letters from, 570, 604; recommends aspirant for office, 61n; sends bones, niter specimen to TJ, 570; sends memoir on niter and gunpowder, 604

## INDEX

- Brown, William (collector of New Orleans): appoints acting surveyor, 479; offices occupied by, 503; and Guerlain's attempted fraud, 529, 531n, 584  
Brownsburg, Va., 224n  
Brown's Tavern (Prince William Co., Va.), 247-8, 458, 597  
Bruin, Peter Bryan, 184  
Bryan, George, 489  
Bryan, Samuel: letter from, 489-90; protests his removal by McKean, 489-90  
Buffalo, N.Y., 76  
Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de: animal classifications, descriptions, 202, 400, 566; demographic calculations, 495, 496n, 504, 563-5  
*Builder's Price-Book*, 394  
Bullock, John H., 302  
Bull Run, 247  
Bullus, John: dines with TJ, 681  
Bunker Hill, battle of, 447, 667  
Burbeck, Henry: dines with TJ, 680  
Burchardt, Johan Rudolf: seeks patent for inventions, 618; letter from cited, 618n  
Burgoyne, John, 225n  
Burgwin, John, 535  
Burnett & Rigden (Washington, D.C.), 26  
Burr, Aaron: visits New Orleans, 50; writings on, 395, 397n; recommended for appointment, 661-2; duel with Hamilton, 662; dines with TJ, 682  
Burrall, Charles: letter to, 171; asked to return Bampfield letters, 171  
Burras, Robert: letter from cited, 685  
Burwell, William A.: letter to, 372-3; letter from, 362; portrait of, 1, 364 (illus.); publishes "Vindication of Mr. Jefferson," 1; payments to, 42, 43n, 391, 392n, 403, 404n, 405; TJ borrows money from, 43n; health of, 81, 114-15, 199, 362, 372; Dougherty forwards items to, 122; defends TJ's conduct as governor, 362; sends seeds, vines to TJ, 362, 372; wishes to continue as TJ's private secretary, 362, 372-3; elected to Va. legislature, 372; and I. A. Coles, 373n  
Bush Hill, Pa., 358  
Butler, Pierce, 102, 144, 172, 176, 236, 452, 491, 593  
Butler, Thomas: court-martial of, 378-9  
Buxton, Charles: letter to, 40; letter from, 94-6; thanked by TJ, 40; sends seawater distillation plan to TJ, 94-6  
Byrd, Charles Willing, 376, 377n  
Byron, Lord, 374n  
Cadiz, Spain: U.S. trade with, 337-8  
Cahokia, 573n, 612  
Cairo, Egypt, 150-1  
Calcasieu River, 339  
*Calculations for Ascertaining the Latitude North of the Equator and the Longitude West of Greenwich Observatory, in England, of the Capitol, at the City of Washington* (William Lambert), 137  
Caldcleugh & Thomas (Philadelphia): letter from, 387; inform TJ of parcel from J. H. Moore, 387  
*Calisto* (brig), 168n, 345, 347  
Callaway, Mr. (Bedford Co., Va.), xlvi, 107, 147  
Callaway, William, xvii-xlviii  
Callender, James Thomson: receives financial assistance from TJ, 132  
*Calycanthus*, 407  
Cambacérès, Jean Jacques Régis, 410, 412, 458  
camera obscura: purchased by TJ, 527, 528-9n, 600-1, 608-9  
Campbell, George W., 569  
Camus, Armand Gaston: *Histoire et procédés du polytypage et du stéréotypage*, 66; *Histoire des animaux d'Aristote*, 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500  
Canada: poaches timber from Michigan Terr., 76; smuggling from, 211; encroaches on Native American trade, 418, 590-1; U.S. urged to acquire, 481  
canals, 79  
Canova, Antonio: Latrobe seeks to hire, 83, 86, 349n; tomb of Pope Clement XIII, 658, 660, 661n  
Canovai, Stanislao: *Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci*, 394  
Canton, 176n, 431  
Cape Henry, 62  
Cap-Français, Haiti, 61  
Capitol, U.S.: sculptors, stone carvers for, 3, 5n, 83, 86, 283, 346, 348, 349n, 354, 389, 390n, 574, 575; laborers, workmen, 54-5; committee rooms, 56, 281-2; plastering, 56, 281-2; iron for, 77; pine boards for, 77; roof, 77, 283-7;

## INDEX

- Capitol, U.S. (*cont.*)  
Delorme roof, 78-9, 286; architrave, 280; gallery, 280; House chamber, 280, 286n; lobby, 280; pilasters, 280; walls, 280; appropriations for, 280-1, 286n, 354; north wing, 280-1, 353-4; south wing, 280-1, 283, 286n; Senate chamber, 280-2, 314-15, 353-4; clerks' offices, 281, 314; ceilings, 281-2; dry rot found in, 281-2, 354; plan for dividing rooms, 281-2; stonemasons employed by, 282-3; skylights, 283-6, 315, 354; glass for, 284-5, 315; threat of leakage, 284-6, 354; water condensation, 284-6; blinds, 285-6; dome, 315; work on, given preference over President's House, 315; acoustics, 354; heating, 354; Latrobe's drawings for, 491; lottery for funding of, 577n
- Capua, Italy, 168
- Carew, Thomas, 139
- Carey, John: recovery of TJ's papers from, 386, 387n, 426-7, 434, 543
- Carey, William, 410, 411
- Carlota Joaquina, Princess of Brazil, 117-18
- Carlton, William, 135, 136n
- Carmick, Daniel: carries specimens from Lewis and Clark to TJ, 142, 436, 440; dines with TJ, 680
- Carnes, Thomas: letter from, 257-8; appeals for assistance, 257-8
- Carolina Gazette* (Charleston, S.C.), 571n
- Carpenter, Thomas: payments to, 401
- Carr, Dabney (TJ's nephew): and W. Wirt, 114; and Rivanna Company, 181n; and sale of Colle estate, 345-6, 347-8; correspondence with Mazzei, 346, 348; Monroe inquires about, 547
- Carr, Martha Jefferson (Mrs. Dabney Carr, TJ's sister), 33, 34n
- Carr, Peter (TJ's nephew): nailery account, 169-70
- Carr, Samuel (TJ's nephew), 33, 114
- Carte générale du territoire d'Orléans* (Barthélemy Lafon), 18
- Cartwright, Philip, 258
- Carver, Mr. (Albemarle Co., Va.), 639, 648
- Cary, Jane Barbara Carr (Jenny, TJ's niece), 33, 34n
- Cary, Jane Blair, 33, 34n
- Cary, Rebecca Dawson, 33
- Cary, Virginia Randolph (sister of Thomas Mann Randolph). *See* Randolph, Virginia (sister of Thomas Mann Randolph)
- Cary, Wilson Jefferson, 33, 115
- Cary, Wilson Miles, 33
- Casa Calvo, Sebastián Calvo de la Puerta y O'Farill, Marqués de: and passport for Red River expedition, 19, 49, 97; and post road through W. Fla., 49, 51n, 75; and sale of W. Fla. lands by Spain, 393-4, 413; examines boundary between Louisiana and Texas, 418n; has not left New Orleans, 451, 469, 616
- Caserta, Italy, 168
- Casti, Giovanni Battista: "La Mitologia degli Animali," 119, 120n
- Catahoula Creek, 289
- Cathalan, Eulalie (S. Cathalan, Jr.'s daughter), 173
- Cathalan, Marie Hugues (Mrs. Stephen Cathalan, Sr.), 173
- Cathalan, Stephen, Jr.: letters from, 172-3, 550-1, 593; TJ orders groceries, wine from, 67, 68, 69n, 172, 191, 212-13, 253, 550-1, 593; requests ratification of Olivier's appointment, 172-3, 551, 593; suggests establishment of packet service, 173; payments to, 402, 404n
- Cathcart, James Leander: letter from, 185-9; account with Treasury, 185-7, 188n; captivity in Algiers, 185-7, 188n; seeks appointment, 185-9, 417; characterized by Madison, 417; dines with TJ, 680
- Cathcart, Malcolm Hamilton, 185
- Cathcart, Rolleston Nassau, 185
- Catholic Church, 321-2n
- catlinite (pipestone), 591
- Cazenove, Théophile, 228n, 252
- Cenis, Mount, 460n
- Centreville, Va., 196, 247, 597
- Ceracchi, Giuseppe, 3, 84, 86, 108, 110
- Ceracchi, Therese: seeks compensation for husband's work, 3, 83-4, 86-7, 108, 110, 167; correspondence with Madison, 228n, 252
- Cevallos (Ceballos) Guerra, Pedro, 38, 39
- chalk, 592
- Chamberlayne, Byrd, 598, 599n
- Chamberlayne, Elizabeth Dandridge: letter from, 598-9; asks TJ to support her son, 598-9; identified, 599n

## INDEX

- Chamberlayne, Otway, 598  
Chamberlayne, Thomas D., 598  
Chamberlayne, William Dandridge, 598  
Chambers, Benjamin: letter from, 222-3;  
expresses support for TJ's administration, 222-3; identified, 223n; appointed to legislative council, 677  
Chambersburg, Pa., 53  
Chamer, Andrew, 616  
Champagne, Jean François: *Mer libre, la mer fermé*, 395  
Chandler, Story, 258  
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury: *Appeal Farther Defended*, 396n  
Chandler, Walter Story: dines with TJ, 682  
Chaptal, Jean Antoine: *Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne*, 66, 272, 273, 394  
Charles (b. 1785, TJ's enslaved worker), xi, 404n  
Charleston, S.C.: privateers active near, 16; collector at, 59, 92; revenue cutter for, 91-2; fortifications at, 143, 163, 164; botanical societies, 205-6; news of peace with Tripoli arrives at, 303, 304n; threats to navigation near, 557  
Chase, Samuel, 35  
Chauncey, Isaac, 16n, 275, 276n  
Cheetham, James: account with TJ, 140-1; payments to, 140, 141n, 402; TJ obtains publications of, 140, 397n; *Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection*, 397n; *View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr*, 397n  
Chef Menteur Pass, 104n, 144  
Chekopeheke Emantlau (Emautlau, Creek delegate), 560, 562n  
Cheltenham, England, 434  
*Chemical Essays* (Richard Watson), 94, 95n  
chemistry: application of, to practical arts, 238-9, 272, 319; publications on, 239n, 397n, 516; still in its infancy, 511  
*Chesapeake* (U.S. frigate), 473  
Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, 79  
chicory, 521  
children: education of, 33, 34n, 98, 111-12; death of, 334  
Chinubbee (Chenabie, Chickasaw leader), 669  
Chisholm, Hugh, xlvi, 402  
Chouteau, Pierre: letter from, 79-80; sends specimens, curiosities to TJ, 5, 79-80; postpones departure of Native American delegation, 79-80, 97  
*Chrétien philosophe* (Pierre Billard), 36  
Christianity: missionaries to Native Americans, 206-7, 208n, 421-3, 505-7. *See also* Bible; Jefferson, Thomas: Religion  
Christian VII, King of Denmark: letter to, 466-7; recalls Blicher Olsen, 466-7  
Christie, Gabriel, 453  
Chubb, Thomas, 258  
Church, Christopher: letter from, 58-9; petition for pardon, 58-9, 125; pardoned by TJ, 59n  
Church of England, 155n  
Cicero, Marcus Tullius: *Philosophica*, 394  
Cincinnati, Ohio, 53  
Cincinnati, Society of the, 528  
Cincinnati College, 112n  
Cincinnatus, 657n  
*City Gazette and Daily Advertiser* (Charleston, S.C.), 571n  
Claiborne, William C. C.: letters to, 24, 48; letters from, 5, 14-15, 49-51, 97, 142-3, 325-6, 442, 467, 503-4, 540, 582-3, 618-20; forwards specimens from M. Lewis, 5, 14-15, 48, 79, 80, 142-3, 192n, 326; and Sibley, 14, 49, 255n; asked to obtain passport for Red River expedition, 19, 49, 97; and public buildings in New Orleans, 24, 130, 173, 413-14n, 442, 503-4; relations with Native Americans, 49; and postal service to New Orleans, 49-50, 51n, 75, 103-4, 144, 245, 289n; forwards specimens, information, 49-51, 142-3, 178-9n, 255n; advises on location of Lafayette's land grant, 50; advises on appointments, 215, 467; health of, 325-6; tours Orleans Terr., 325-6; organization of territorial militia, 326; criticizes speculation in W. Fla. lands, 393-4; and establishment of public library at New Orleans, 410, 411, 457-8; and Orleans Terr. boundaries, 417, 418n; and Spanish posts in Orleans Terr., 418n; and city guard in New Orleans, 419n, 540, 582; and Spanish officials, 469, 616; recommends removal of troops from New Orleans, 582-3; correspondence with Folch respecting Mobile and Baton

## INDEX

- Claiborne, William C. C. (*cont.*)  
Rouge, 583; defends I. Briggs, 583;  
rumored marriage to M. B. Trist, 608;  
addresses territorial House of Representatives, 610n; sends legislative council recommendations, 618-20
- Clarges, Thomas, 558
- Clark, Bowling: letter to, 106-7; letter from, 147; asked for valuation of Poplar Forest tracts, 106-7, 147
- Clark, George Rogers, 612, 613n
- Clark, William: identifies animal specimens, 440n. *See also* Lewis and Clark expedition
- Clarke, Jeremiah: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606
- Clarke, William (District of Columbia), 171n
- Claude Lorrain, 13, 14
- Claxton, Thomas: payments to, 403
- Clay, Joseph (Pa.), 607
- Clayton, John: *Flora Virginica*, 520, 522
- Clement XIII, Pope, 658, 660, 661n
- Clifford, Charles, Baron, 558
- climate. *See* weather
- Clinton, DeWitt: letter to, 41; letter from, 6-7; and case of Le Blanc, 6, 7n; and condemnation of neutral shipping by admiralty courts, 6-7, 41; and Fraser, 20, 21n; and Lacarrière Latour, 418, 419n
- Clinton, George, 120, 613
- cloth: nankeen, 306; osnaburg, 306; bolting, 366, 374, 382, 475, 550
- clothing: straw hats, 197-8, 476; for enslaved persons, 306; bonnets, 518, 543; shawls, 518, 543; veils, 518, 543
- coal. *See* household and personal articles
- Cocke, Buller, 608, 609n
- Cocke, John Hartwell, 475, 549-50
- coffee, 84, 87, 194
- coins: regulation of foreign coins, 438-9, 450
- Colbertismo* (Francesco Mengotti), 410, 411, 412n, 458, 463, 464, 483
- Coles, Isaac, 373n
- Coles, Isaac A.: letter to, 373; offered position as TJ's private secretary, 362, 372-3; identified, 373n; makes payments for TJ, 589n; prepares copies, 621, 627n, 629n
- Coles, John, 179, 180, 362, 373
- Colle (Mazzei's Va. estate), 345-6, 347-8, 639
- Collection of Select Biography* (Donald Fraser), 21n
- Collegio della Beata Verginedella Grazie, 443n
- Colles, Christopher: *Survey of the Roads*, 395, 397n
- Collezione de Classici Italiani*, 109, 111
- Colorado River, 126, 339, 671, 673
- Colston, William T.: payments to, 402, 404n; TJ purchases enslaved laborers from, 404n
- Columbia, Bank of (Georgetown): TJ's account with, 39-40, 80, 199, 236, 296, 324, 325, 401, 404n, 649-50; building, 283, 286n; robbed, 332, 333n
- Columbia, S.C., 321n
- Columbian Monitor* (Donald Fraser), 21n
- Combrune, Michael: *Theory and Practice of Brewing*, 146
- Comet* (ship), 5, 142, 192n, 326
- Communication, to Those Citizens of the North-Western Territory, Opposed to an Alteration of the Boundaries of the States* (Thomas Worthington), 396n
- compasses, 146, 651
- Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy* (Joseph de Mendoza y Ríos), 242-3
- coneflower, narrow leaf purple, 585
- Congress* (U.S. frigate), 414n, 611, 666n
- CONGRESS, U.S.  
*House of Representatives*  
clerks, 137; organization of the militia, 622, 630
- Legislation*  
establishment of Miami collection district, 244-5n; appropriations for public buildings in Washington, 280-1, 286n; appropriation for trade with Native Americans, 424n; regulation of foreign coins and currency, 438-9, 450; limitations on claims, 447-9, 477, 481, 667-8
- Connaissance des temps*, 395
- Connecticut: American Revolution in, 667; Western Reserve, 668
- Connecticut Land Company, 125, 126n
- Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia* (Augustus B. Woodward), 396n
- Constantinople, 109, 110



## INDEX

- Constellation* (U.S. frigate), 152, 611, 666n
- Constitution and Bye-Laws of the Washington Phoenix Fire Company*, 396n
- Constitution de la république Béninienne, ou Modèle d'une constitution républicaine* (Ruelle), 318n
- Constitution of the United States: only Congress can declare war, 341
- Convention between His Britannick Majesty, and the Emperor of Russia*, 395n
- Convention of 1800: terms of, 41; claims under, 175, 176n, 213, 263, 266
- Cook, John (Boston), 258
- Cooke, Louisa Barrington Tristram, 454
- Cooke, Rev. Thomas, 454
- Cooper, Isaac, 403
- copper, 15, 590
- copying press, 10
- corn: quarantino, 14, 112, 113, 410, 411, 420; prices, 214, 237, 639; purchased by TJ, 402, 468, 639
- Cornells, Alexander (Oche Haujo): letter to, 552-6; letter from, 560-2; TJ seeks land cessions, road through Creek territory from, ix, 552-6, 560-2; identified, 555n
- Cornick, Adam, 177
- Cornick, John, 177
- Cosway, Louisa Paolina Angelica, 443n
- Cosway, Maria Hadfield: letter from, 442-3; portrait of, xlvi, 364 (illus.); oversees schools for young girls, 442-3; wishes to hear from TJ, seeks news of her brother, 442-3
- cotton: yellow, 4
- cottonwood trees, 590, 592
- Couch, John, 258
- cougars, 326
- Cour de Justice Criminelle du Département de la Seine: *Extrait des minutes*, 395n
- Courier* (New York), 141n
- COURTS, U.S.
- Circuit*
- District of Columbia, 58-9, 170-1
- District*
- buildings for, 21-2, 130n, 503-4; Orleans Terr., 21-2, 130n, 156, 503-4; clerks, 120-1; New York, 120-1; low salary of judges, 156; Kentucky, 298n
- Public Opinion*
- slow to settle estates, 461
- courts-martial, 378-9
- cow pens, 561
- Cowper, William (poet), 446
- cowpox. *See* smallpox
- Cox, Col. John, 453, 454n
- Cox, Esther Bowes, 453, 454n
- Cox, John: payment to, 9n; dines with TJ, 682
- Coxe, Richard, 453, 455
- Coxe, Theodosia Henrietta Sayre, 453
- coyotes, 436, 440
- Cozens, William R., 171n
- Cranch, William: letter from, 444; and pardons, 58-9, 89, 170, 444; trustee of Washington education institution, 106
- Craven, John H., 639
- Creighton, William, Jr., 376, 377n
- Creighton, William, Sr., 376
- crime: forgery, xii, 305, 424, 425; counterfeiting, 6, 73, 101-2, 269-70, 297, 298n; medical experiments on criminals, 44-5, 149; stealing, theft, 58, 219; larceny, 125; retailing liquor without license, 170-1; robbery, 332, 333n, 616; assault, 444; fraud, 529-31, 584; underage marriage, 599-600. *See also* murder; pardons; smuggling
- Crockett, Joseph: letter from, 657; seeks renewal of appointment as marshal, 657
- Croudhill, James, 501
- Crowninshield, Jacob: letters to, 218, 247, 333, 351; letters from, 73-4, 259, 259-60, 326-7; asks TJ to write to Gen. Stark, 72-4, 218, 260; advises on appointments, 125, 232, 237, 244, 247, 326; TJ forwards letters to, sends news of foreign affairs, 218; sends accounts of peace treaty with Tripoli, Eaton's campaign, 259-60, 300, 301, 303, 333; TJ orders fish from, 260, 320, 333, 351; sends news of *Essex* decision, 326-7; and establishment of a naval militia, 622
- Crozat, Antoine, 335
- Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la, 146
- Cuba, 324, 340
- Culpeper Court House, Va., 196, 247-8
- Cumaná, 460n
- Cumberland River, 53

## INDEX

- Cunningham, Rachel Sayre: letter from, 453-5; seeks advice on divorce petition, 453-5; identified, 454n
- Cunningham, Thomas, 453-5
- Cunningham, William (East India Co.), 453
- Curaçao, W.I., 399
- Currie, James: letter to, 526; TJ recommends T. Main to, 526
- Cutts, Anna Payne, 9n
- Cutts, Thomas D.: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606
- Cuvier, Georges: "Sur le mégalonix, animal de la famille des Paresseux," 162; classifications of quadrupeds, 202
- Cuyahoga River, 74
- cymling (cymlin), 521
- cypress vine, 408
- Daily Compiler* (Richmond), 251n
- Dalcho, Frederick, 205
- Dale, Richard, 474n
- Dallas, Alexander J.: and Davy's appointment, 217n; *Address of the Society of Constitutional Republicans*, 396n; and case of the *New Jersey*, 470; and Irujo, 616
- Damanhur, Egypt, 151
- Danbury, Conn., 667
- Dandridge (Danderidge), Col. William, 598, 599n
- Danham (Dunham), Mr. (Charlestown, Mass., rope maker), 258
- Daniel, Mr. (Albemarle Co.), 639
- Danube River, 433
- Danville, Ky., 54n, 261-2
- Darby, Captain (mariner), 603, 610
- Daudet, Alexis: letters from, 290-1, 638; seeks subscriptions to *Le Petit censeur*, 290-1, 638; identified, 290-1n
- Davidson, Samuel: dines with TJ, 680, 682
- Davies, William, 439n
- Davis, George (surgeon): detention of Tunisian vessels by Rodgers, 70-1; reports on Tripolitan cruisers, 124; negotiations with Hammuda Pasha, 277, 278, 279n; resigns as consul, 279n
- Davis, George (surveyor): criticism of, 18
- Davis, William (draftsman), 381
- Davy, William: appointment questioned, 216-17, 233-4; as superintendent of Native American trading houses, 466; recommends aspirant for office, 472n
- Dawson, Martin: payments to, 392n, 406; letter from cited, 685; letter to cited, 685
- Dawson, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 681
- Dayton, Jonathan: dines with TJ, 682
- Dearborn, Dorcas Osgood Marble: letter to, 7; TJ sends wine to, 7; identified, 7n; invited to Monticello, 51, 116, 143, 163, 202, 247, 250, 301; characterized by TJ, 250; dines with TJ, 679
- DEARBORN, HENRY: letters to, 51-2, 115, 116, 143, 202-3, 233-4, 247-8, 504-5, 577-8; letters from, 81-2, 97, 125-6, 163, 164, 199-200, 216-17, 237, 301-2, 493, 594, 624, 634
- Military Affairs*
- attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615, 670; and western exploration, 51; TJ forwards letter to, 115; and relations with Spain, 125-6, 128, 418n; and U.S. fortifications, 143, 163, 164, 419n; news of peace with Tripoli, 300, 301-2; as reference, 448; organization of militia, 493-4, 504-5, 621, 624, 630, 634; and W. Tatham, 528; considers bounty and pension claims, 613n; gunpowder contracts, 620, 650. *See also* War, U.S. Department of
- Native American Affairs*
- and negotiations with Creeks, ix, 554, 577-8, 594; reports on meeting with Choctaws, 81; and Native American delegations, 97, 418n; and allowance for W. H. Harrison, 116; sends summary of treaty, 125; instructions to Sibley, 178; and Davy's appointment as principal trade agent, 216-17, 233-4; applications to, for appointments, 417n; instructions for treaty negotiations, 419n; and trading house at Natchitoches, 465
- Personal Affairs*
- oversees specimens sent by Lewis and Clark, x, 199-200, 226, 233; marriage, 7n; invited to, visits Monticello, 51, 116, 143, 163, 202, 247, 250, 301, 363, 373; and sculpture sent by Bowdoin, 97, 116, 250; receives items for TJ, 139; TJ sends travel recommendations to, 247-8,



## INDEX

- DEARBORN, HENRY (*cont.*)  
301; characterized by TJ, 250;  
health of, 373, 375; and Gen. Stark,  
549; dines with TJ, 679, 680, 681,  
682
- Politics*
- advises on appointments, 51-2, 81-2,  
125, 202-3, 237
- Dearborn, Henry A. S., 372-3  
Deblois, Lewis: letter to, 7-8; forwards  
items for TJ, 7-8, 9; and boards for  
Capitol, 77; letters from cited, 684, 686  
debt: debts of honor, 176  
Decatur, Stephen, Jr., 611n  
deer: mule (black-tailed), 440  
Deforgues, François Louis Michel Che-  
min: carries packet to TJ, 100; dines  
with TJ, 680  
Degen, Frederick, 301, 302n  
*Dei provvedimenti annonarj* (Giovanni  
Fabbroni), 85, 87, 394, 661n  
Delabigarre, Peter, 466  
Delacroix de Constant, Charles, 428,  
434n  
De la Grange, Joseph E. G. M., 176n,  
264-5, 267, 268n  
Delano, Calvin, 451, 525  
Delaware River: frozen, 602  
*Del commercio de' Romani dalla prima  
guerra Punica a Costantino* (Francesco  
Mengotti), 410, 411, 412n, 458, 463,  
464, 483  
*Della necessità riformare la legislazione*  
(Luigi Antonio Laurenzi), 109, 110-11,  
167, 169n, 661n  
Della Rocca, Stefano, Abbé: *Traité com-  
plet sur les abeilles*, 66, 395  
Delorme, Philibert: Delorme roof, 78-9,  
354  
Demaree, Samuel R.: letter from, 261-2;  
proposes alterations to English alpha-  
bet, 261; establishes newspaper, seeks  
printing contract, 261-2  
demographics, 494-6  
Demosthenes: lantern, xiii, 407  
Dempsie, John, 106  
Denison, Robert, 293, 319n  
Denmark, 387n, 428, 432, 466-7  
Derbigny, Pierre (Peter) Augustin  
Bourguignon, 51n, 610n, 619  
Derieux, Justin Pierre Plumard: letter  
from, 200; provides TJ with wheat  
seeds, cultivation advice, 200  
Derna: capture of, ix, 152, 153n, 259-60,  
300, 301, 319n, 368; evacuation of,  
154n; expedition against, 166, 310  
*Der Pelican* (Philadelphia), 357  
Derryfield, N.H., 72, 225n  
Des Moines River, 79, 80  
*Des pierres tombées du ciel; ou Lithologie  
atmosphérique* (Joseph Izarn), 510, 511n  
Destréhan, Jean Noël: letters from,  
609-10, 642; forwards communica-  
tions from legislature, 609-10, 642;  
identified, 610n; recommended for  
legislative council, 619  
Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude:  
works by, sent to TJ, 26, 27; *Analyse  
raisonnée*, 395  
Detroit: post office at, 74-5; fire at, 97,  
377n, 412, 413n; trading factory at,  
97; Wyandot settlement at, 506  
Dick, Charles (gun factory manager), 307  
Dickson, William (Lancaster, Pa.), 490  
*Dido* (brig), 390n  
Digges, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 681  
Digges, Thomas: dines with TJ, 681  
Dinsmoor, Silas, 81, 82n, 474-5n  
Dinsmore, James: letter to, 540-1; mem-  
orandum of tasks for, 390; payment  
to, 402; notes on architectural orna-  
ments, 465; and sheet iron for Monti-  
cello, 540-1; letters from cited, 540n,  
686; letter to cited, 540n, 686; reports  
want of hauling, 639; makes payments  
for TJ, 640  
*Discours d'ouverture et de clôture du cours  
de zoologie* (Comte de Lacépède), 396n  
disease. *See* illness and disease  
District of Columbia: surveyors, 42n.  
*See also* Alexandria, D.C.; George-  
town, D.C.; Washington, D.C.  
Divers, George: recommended to Rei-  
belt by TJ, 43, 112, 113; and Rivanna  
Company, 181n; Monroe inquires  
about, 547; letter from cited, 684  
divorce, 453-5  
Dobson, John, 595n  
Dobson, Richard: letter from, 594-5;  
asks TJ for money, 594-5  
*Doctrine of Chances* (Abraham de  
Moivre), 354, 355n  
*Documents Accompanying a Message  
from the President of the United States,  
with Sundry Statements of Expendi-  
tures; Containing Detailed Accounts  
of the Expenditures of Public Monies,  
by Naval Agents*, 396n

## INDEX

- Dog River, 289  
*Dolly* (revenue cutter), 439n  
*Dolphin* (schooner), 85, 87, 345, 347  
Donaldson, James Lowry: appointment as territorial attorney general annulled, 573  
Donovan, Thomas, 368n  
Dougherty, Joseph: letter to, 189; letters from, 122, 203; as TJ's servant, 7; forwards items to TJ, 122, 203, 213; and instructions for G. Andrews, 189, 203, 237, 256; admiration for TJ's horse, 203; charges for hauling coal, 392n; payments to, 392n, 401, 403, 404n, 649  
Downey's ford (Rapidan River), 248  
D'Oyley, Daniel, 59  
Draper, William, 308n  
drawing boards, 146  
Drummond, Captain, 177n, 214  
Duane, William: criticizes Davy's appointment, 233-4; and divisions among Pa. Republicans, 234; payments to, 403. See also *Aurora* (Philadelphia)  
DuBourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin, 441-2  
Ducatel, Edme: wishes to meet TJ, 14, 28, 463, 464, 483; experiments with quarantino corn, 112, 113; and bust of Napoleon, 462, 463, 587, 588  
Duckett, Allen Bowie: dines with TJ, 681  
Ducoigne, Jean Baptiste, 418, 419n  
Duffield, George (Pa.), 489, 490n  
Duffield, George (Tenn.), 11  
Du Jardin, Karel, 13, 14  
Dulton, Thomas: carries letters from U.S. ministers, 124, 126, 128, 129n, 141, 148, 384  
Dumfries, Va., 239n  
Dumont de Courset, Georges Louis Marie: *Botaniste cultivateur*, 65, 66, 521, 522n; *Météorologie des cultivateurs*, 66  
Dunbar, William: letters from, 18-20, 437-8, 605; prepares map of the Ouachita River, 18, 605; and exploration of Red River, 18-19, 97n, 370, 437, 511; and calculation of longitude, 19-20, 309n, 369-70, 437-8, 605, 653-4; characterizes T. Freeman, 42n  
Duncanson, William Mayne: dines with TJ, 680, 682  
Dunlap, James, 374  
Dunlap, Miss, 123  
Dunmore, John Murray, fourth Earl of, 306-7  
Dunscombe, Edward, 120, 121n  
Dupau, Jacques: *Observations sur l'usage des végétaux exotiques*, 396n  
Dupee, Elias, 258  
Duplantier, Armand Gabriel Allard, 50  
Duplessis, Peter L. B., Jr., 467  
Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 262n  
du Pont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., 620, 621n  
du Pont de Nemours, Éleuthère Irénée, 312, 314, 604n  
Du Pont de Nemours, Françoise Robin Poivre, 266, 268  
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel: letters from, 262-9, 311-14, 481; recommended to Claiborne, 50; and case of the *New Jersey*, 175, 176-7n, 262-9, 311, 313; pamphlets on *New Jersey* claim, 268-9n; landholdings in Ky., 311, 313; promotes family gunpowder business, 311, 313; comments on European decline, 311-12, 313-14; considers emigrating to Louisiana, 312, 313-14; edits Turgot's papers, 312, 314; promotion of public education, 312, 314; promotion of tanning in U.S., 312, 314; urges U.S. acquisition of Canada, 481  
Dupuis, Charles François, 395  
Duvall, Gabriel: trustee of Washington education institution, 106; forwards letters to Gallatin, 131n; dines with TJ, 680  
*Dynasties du second livre de Manethon* (Jan Potocki), 394  
earthquakes: at Naples, 168, 169n  
East India Company, British, 453  
Easton, Rufus: criticism of, 572-4; defended by Lucas, 581; letter from cited, 686  
Eaton, William: expedition against Derna, ix, xlix, 151-2, 153n, 154n, 166, 259-60, 293, 300, 301, 310, 319n, 368; convention with Ahmad Qaramanli, xlix, 151, 154n, 165-6, 293; opposes treaty with Tripoli, xlix; portrait of, xlix, 364 (illus.); provides financial assistance to Ahmad, 294; dines with TJ, 682  
eclipses: lunar, 605

## INDEX

- Edes, Peter, 258  
Edgehill (Randolph estate), 597  
education: teachers, 20-1, 415-16; as means to instill republican principles, 30, 31, 644-5; military, 30, 31; academies, schools, 98, 251n; promotion of public education, 98, 105-6, 155, 196, 312, 314; spelling books, 111-12; of women, 112n, 251n, 442-3; medical, 238, 239n; of the deaf, 579-80  
Edwards, Pierpont: letter from cited, 441n, 685  
Egg Harbor, N.J., 352  
Egypt: Ahmad Qaramanli takes refuge in, 150-1, 153n, 165-6n, 293-4; Aboukir Bay, 535  
election of 1804: congratulations to TJ on his reelection, 157  
elephants, 202  
*Eliza* (brig), 303  
Elk Run Church (Fauquier Co., Va.), 247, 597  
Elkton, Md., 79  
Ellicott, Andrew: letter to, 510-11; letter from, 425-6; and meteorites, 425-6, 510-11; and calculation of longitude, 653  
Ellicott, Nathaniel: letter to, 13; advises on route for new road in Va., 13  
Elliot, James, 132, 136n  
*Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci* (Stanislaw Canovai), 394  
Elwood, John, 435, 436, 440, 492, 565  
Elzey, Arnold, 107  
embargo: considered against Spain, 358, 360n, 363, 413  
Emerson, William (New Orleans): letter from, 479; seeks appointment, 479; identified, 479n  
Emmet, Thomas Addis (1826-1919), 1  
Emmius, Ubbo: *Græcorum Respublicæ*, 394  
*Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique* (Jean Baptiste Pierre de Monet de Lamarck), 521, 522n  
Enehau Thlucco (Creek delegate), 560, 562n  
English Channel, 472n  
Enoch (brig), 327n  
*Enquîrer* (Richmond), 1, 381n  
enslaved people: as caregivers for workers' children, xi, 639; purchased by TJ, xi, 402, 404n; escape, xi-xiii, 69, 88-9, 104-5, 279n, 305-6, 419n, 424-5; as sailors, boatmen, xii, 69; descriptions of, xiii, 305, 424; purchased for Little Turtle, 272n; in Tunis, 279n; clothing, 306; sold to satisfy debts, 346, 348, 598; efforts to regulate, in New Orleans, 419n; as parts of estates, 461; owned by Native Americans, 555n; hiring of, 639. *See also* Black people; Jefferson, Thomas: Slaveholder  
*Entwürfe zu Anlagen und Verschönerungen der Landsitze und grossen Gärten im englischen Landschaftsstyl* (George Isham Parkyns), 463, 464, 483, 499, 500  
Eppes, Elizabeth Wayles (Mrs. Francis Eppes, TJ's sister-in-law), 33, 34n  
Eppes, Francis (TJ's brother-in-law), 299  
Eppes, Francis Wayles (TJ's grandson): health of, 33; land devised for, 179  
Eppes, John Wayles (TJ's son-in-law): TJ gives Poplar Forest land to, xlvi, 107n; sends news of family's health, 33; TJ leases land to, 93; and Lambert, 137; bedroom at President's House, 197; payment to, 403, 404n; and Pen Park, 534; letter from cited, 684  
Eppes, Maria Jefferson (TJ's granddaughter): health of, 33, 34n  
equatorials, 146  
Erie, Lake, 104, 125, 244-5n  
erosion, 352-3  
Erving, George, 453  
Erving, George W.: letter to, 541-2; dispatches to Madison from, 99, 100n, 118, 358, 360n; family of, 116-17n; as secretary of legation, 393, 470, 471n; reports on impressment of U.S. seamen, 413, 414n; and Rachel Cunningham, 453; departure for Spain, 471n; TJ sends letter of introduction for L. B. Smith to, 541-2, 548, 582; negotiations with Spain, 544  
Erving, John: letter from, 116-17; seeks appointment, 116-17; identified, 116-17n  
*Essai d'annales de la vie de Jean Gutenberg inventeur de la typographie* (Jacques Oberlin), 66  
*Essay on Diseases Incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates* (James Lind), 94, 95n  
*Essex* (brig): admiralty court decision on, 326-7, 386n, 393, 413, 416-17, 429, 471n, 543

## INDEX

- Essex* (U.S. frigate), 452  
euonymus, 407  
Europe: maps of, 146  
Eustis, William: letter from, 209-11;  
sends observations on N.H., Mass.  
politics, 209-11; considered for diplo-  
matic appointment, 413  
Ewell, Charlotte, 239n  
Ewell, Elizabeth Stoddert, 239n  
Ewell, Jesse: TJ's friendship with, 239,  
272-3, 319; letters to his son, 516  
Ewell, Thomas: letters to, 272-3, 524;  
letters from, 238-9, 319, 515-16, 600;  
seeks advice on chemistry publication,  
238-9, 272-3, 319; identified, 239n;  
*Plain Discourses*, 239n, 319, 516n;  
uses extract from TJ letter, 319; seeks  
appointment, employment, 515-16,  
524; sends book to TJ, 600; dines  
with TJ, 681  
*Examination of the British Doctrine*  
(James Madison), 359, 360n, 416-17  
*Examination of the Various Charges*  
*Exhibited Against Aaron Burr, Esq.*  
(William P. Van Ness), 140, 397n  
"Experiments made to ascertain the  
Composition of Swedish Stone Paper  
or Artificial Slate" (J. G. Georgi), 78,  
79n  
*Extrait des minutes et liasses du greffe du*  
*tribunal criminel et spécial du départ-*  
*ment de la Seine* (Cour de Justice  
Criminelle du Département de la  
Seine), 395n  
Fabbroni, Giovanni: and Ceracchi claim,  
3, 83-4, 86-7, 108, 110, 167; *Dei prov-*  
*vedimenti annonarj*, 85, 87, 394, 661n;  
*Biblioteca lettera*, 395-6n  
Fabbroni, Teresa Ciamagnini: and Cer-  
acchi claim, 3, 83-4, 86-7  
Faber, Mr., 35  
Fairfax Court House, Va., 247, 305-6,  
424, 425, 597  
Fairfield, Conn., 667  
Fallen Timbers, battle of, 208n  
Falmouth, England, 558  
Farell & Jones: TJ's debt to, 595n  
Faris, Richard, 639, 648  
Farley (home of Wm. Shippen), 444n  
Faujas de Saint-Fond, Barthélemy, 202  
Fauquier Court House, Va., 196, 247  
Favre, Simon, 104n, 144-5, 289  
Faxe, Arvid, 78  
Federalists: in Miss. Terr., 12; TJ will  
not appoint, 12, 249, 300; and Walker  
affair, 131-2; in Mass., 131-6, 209-10,  
586; seeks union with third party, 132,  
134; accused of lies, misrepresenta-  
tions, 132-3, 191, 209-10; irreconcil-  
able, 133; printers, newspapers, 133,  
135, 209-10; clergy allied with, 134;  
accuse TJ of cowardice during British  
invasion of 1781, 136n; in S.C., 205n;  
call for acquisition of W. Fla., 210; in  
Pa., 228, 489-90, 588-9; in Marine  
Corps, 249; removal of, expected,  
urged, 343-4  
Fenner, Arthur: letter from, 478-9;  
death of, 477-8; recommends aspirant  
for office, 478-9  
Fenwick, Mason & Co., 325n  
Ferdinand IV, King of Naples (and King  
of Sicily), 4  
Ferdinand Karl Joseph, Archduke of  
Austria-Este, 545  
Ferguson, James (Liverpool): letter  
from cited, 685  
Fernald, Andrew P.: letter from, 606;  
recommends aspirant for military ap-  
pointment, 606  
Fesch, Joseph, 443n  
"Feuilleton" (pseudonym), 290n  
Fincastle, Va., 380  
Fine, David, 573n  
Finlay & Taylor (Baltimore), 17  
Finley, Andrew: letter from, 223-4; asks  
TJ for Jerusalem wheat, 223-4  
Finley, O. P., 542  
fire engines, 15  
fish: account of a rain of fish, 511; shad,  
518; statistics on fisheries, 559, 563  
Fisher, Daniel (New York): letter to,  
189; letter from, 129-30; sends work  
on military tactics, 129-30; identified,  
130n; thanked by TJ, 189  
Fisher, Henry, 444  
Fitz, Gideon, 211  
Fitzhugh, Nicholas: and pardons, 58-9;  
dines with TJ, 681  
Flemingsburg, Ky., 53  
Fletcher, Thomas C.: letter from cited,  
686  
Flint River, 561  
*Flora Virginica* (John Clayton), 520, 522  
Florence, 83, 86  
Florida: W. Fla. claimed as part of Loui-  
siana, vii, 335-7, 360n; U.S. seeks to  
acquire, viii-ix, 413, 414n, 505, 508,

## INDEX

- 510, 615, 671, 673; post road through W. Fla., 49, 51n, 75; U.S. urged to acquire, 129n, 210, 230, 324, 341, 370, 645-6; as indemnification for American debt claims on Spain, 252; threat of Spain ceding to France, 260; potential impact of U.S. acquisition of, 337-8; U.S. seeks status quo in, 339; land sales in W. Fla. by Spain, 393-4, 413, 414n; and capture, release of Kempers, 464-5, 508; trading rights with, 673. *See also* Mobile, W. Fla.; Pensacola, W. Fla.
- flour: flour mills, 17-18
- Folwell, Richard: letter from, 235; sends newspaper prospectus to TJ, 235; identified, 235n; works by, 235n
- food and drink: portable soup, 63n, 184, 198, 256, 297; olive oil, 102, 172; preserved fruit, 102, 139, 144; almonds, 139, 172; anchovies, 172; capers, 172; olives, 172; syrup of punch, 195, 304, 320; beer, 272; bread, 272; butter, 272; cheese, 272; cider, 272, 402; vinegar, 272; loaf sugar, 296; fish, 320, 333; figs, 551, 593; prunes, 551, 593. *See also* wine
- Forman, Francis, 640n
- Forster, Joseph: letter from, 356-7; asks TJ for money, 356-7
- Fort Industry, Treaty of, 76n, 125, 126n, 208n, 668, 669n
- Forton prison, 598
- Fort Wayne, Treaty of, 271n, 418
- Foster, Augustus John, 334, 477, 480
- Foster, George, 130-1, 173, 179
- Foster, Theodore: letter from cited, 686
- Fothergill, Anthony, 262n
- Four Letters to the People, on the Undue Influence of Bank Directors, in the Political Affairs of the State of Maryland*, 396n
- Fourth of July. *See* Independence Day
- Fowler, John, 570
- Fox (ship), 176-7n, 214
- Fox, Josiah, 275
- Foxall, Henry, 197
- foxes: red, 436, 440, 497
- Fraissinet, John Joseph, 470, 472n
- FRANCE
- Architecture*
- Halle aux Bleds, 283, 315, 354
- Economy*
- valuation of French gold coins, 439
- Foreign Relations*
- with Spain, 246, 260, 323-4, 335-7, 363, 670-1; with Native Americans, 270; and United Irishmen, 321n; and Italy, 360n; with Russia, 377; diplomatic exemptions from import duties, 480
- Law*
- and capture and condemnation of prizes, 6-7, 41; prize courts, 374; civil code, 410, 412, 458
- National Institute of Arts and Sciences*
- members, 12; Reibelt asks for TJ's letter to, 409, 411, 458, 483, 498, 500; and meteorites, 425-6, 510-11; and Humboldt, 460n
- Navy*
- in W. Indies, 210, 211n; speculations on fleet movements, 303
- Politics and Government*
- Conseil d'État*, 263, 266; use of spies, 322n. *See also* Napoleon, Emperor of the French (Napoleon Bonaparte)
- Science and Learning*
- Académie Française, 243n; L'Aigle meteor, 426n, 511n; Jardin des plantes, 521
- Society*
- Catholic Church, 321-2n
- Transportation*
- Briare Canal, 520, 522
- U.S. Relations with*
- French participation in negotiations with Spain, viii, 126, 141-2, 165, 214, 227, 228, 338-9, 360n, 367, 393, 433, 471n, 505, 508, 510, 615, 670-1; interference with U.S. shipping, commerce, 6-7, 16, 38, 39, 41, 129, 260, 340-1, 383, 546-7; American debt claims, 41, 60, 61n, 175-7, 213, 262-9, 470; emigrants to U.S., 128n; and Moreau's visit, 246-7, 252, 291-3; and Louisiana boundary, 338-9, 363; and Jay Treaty, 434n; and U.S. trade with French colonies, 544-5; trading rights with Floridas, 673. *See also* Haiti (Saint-Domingue); New Orleans
- War with Third Coalition*
- rumored French capture of Jamaica, 360n; Ulm campaign against Austria, 433, 545-6; formation of Third



## INDEX

- FRANCE (*cont.*)  
Coalition, 434n; convention with Prussia, 548n
- Francis I, Emperor of Austria, 443n
- Frankfort, Ky., 54n, 74, 297
- Franklin, Benjamin, 62, 133, 480, 607
- Franzoni, Giuseppe Antonio: engaged as Capitol sculptor, 346, 348, 349n, 389, 390n, 574, 575, 657, 659; passage to U.S., 661
- Fraser, Donald: letter from, 20-1; asks TJ to subscribe to publication, 20-1; identified, 21n; works by, 21n
- Frederick, Prince, Duke of York and Albany, 546
- Fredericksburg, Va.: stage lines, 195; on route to Monticello, 247; gun manufactory at, 308n
- Frederick William III, King of Prussia, 460n
- Fredonia, 460n
- Freeman, Constant, 18-19, 22n, 130, 378-9, 437, 540
- Freeman, John Hoomes: letters to, 595-6, 639; hired as Monticello overseer, xi, 250, 458-9, 595n; instructions to, 408n, 639; asked to forward letters, 595-6, 639; identified, 595-6n; health of, 639; and nailery, 639, 640; letters from cited, 639n, 685, 686; makes payments for TJ, 644, 648; payments to, 649
- Freeman, Thomas: letter to, 651; letters from, 41-2, 605; and calculation of longitude, 41-2, 653-4; dines with TJ, 42n, 605, 682; identified, 42n; conflated with Constant Freeman, 437; asked to purchase surveyor's compass for TJ, 651; selected for Red River expedition, 653
- Freeman's Journal, and Philadelphia Daily Advertiser*, 184, 185n, 198
- Freemasons, 257-8
- Freire, Cipriano Ribeiro, 468
- French language: knowledge of, desired in Orleans Terr. appointees, 156, 344n, 351n, 467; knowledge of, desired in Michigan Terr. appointees, 271; newspapers, 290-1; study of, 391
- Freneau, Peter: letter from, 570-1; considered for inquiry on J. Simons, 59, 92; introduces D. R. Williams, 570-1
- Frick, William: *Laws of the Sea*, 374n
- Friends, Society of, 241, 512n, 562
- fringe tree, 407
- Fristo, William, 616
- Fromentin, Eligius: establishment of public library at New Orleans, 410, 411; clerk of the Orleans Terr. House of Reps., 609n, 620n, 642n
- Frying Pan Shoals, 557
- Fullerton, Mrs., 123
- fur and peltry trade, 217
- Gabriel (horse), li
- Gaines, Richard, 403
- galena, 592
- Galicia, 358
- GALLATIN, ALBERT: letters to, 24-5, 91-2, 164-5, 173, 240, 248, 273, 365-6, 450, 480, 505, 559, 584, 651-2; letters from, 21-2, 59-61, 130, 130-1, 211-12, 232, 240, 244-5, 334, 334, 343-4, 350-1, 438-9, 439-40, 477, 529, 559-60, 578, 646-8
- Personal Affairs*  
departs for New York, 60, 99; illness, death of child, 211, 334; and Barlow, 295; dines with TJ, 679, 680, 681, 682
- Politics*  
and J. Randolph, 477
- Secretary of the Treasury*  
relations with Spain, viii, 335-43, 351, 505; attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615, 670; and public buildings in New Orleans, 21-2, 130, 173; and J. Simons, 24-5, 59, 60n; acquisition of new revenue cutters, 59, 91-2; advises on appointments, 59-60, 130-1, 173, 211-12, 232, 240, 244, 248, 273, 343-4, 365; establishment of land offices in Orleans Terr., 59-60; instructions to revenue cutter captains, 60, 92; settlement of American debt claims, 60, 61n; asked for opinion on relations with Spain, 164-5, 211, 292, 334, 365-6; TJ recommends Fitz to, 164-5; and Toulmin's appointment as receiver, 211, 212n, 240, 273; establishment of Miami collection district, 244-5; exemption from duties for secretaries of legation, 334, 477, 480; extension of Mediterranean fund, 341-2; recommends

## INDEX

- GALLATIN, ALBERT (*cont.*)  
naval expansion, 341-2; discharge of public debt, 342-3, 578-9; asked to attend cabinet meeting, 365-6; and E. Randolph, 375, 513; applications to, for appointments, 391; regulation of foreign gold coins, 438-9, 450; appointment of revenue cutter officers, 439-40; and Turner's claim, 477; and case of Guerlain's fraudulent invoice, 529-31, 584; estimates number of U.S. seamen, 559-60, 621; provides sketch of Treasury receipts and expenditures, 578-9; and purchase of Florida, 615; dispute with Sandy Hook proprietors, 646-8, 651-2; extra expenditures by Navy Dept., 666. *See also* Treasury, U.S. Department of the
- Auguste Dieudonné, comte de Las Cases), 160-1, 192  
*General Greene* (U.S. frigate), 413  
*General System of Nature* (Carolus Linnaeus), 566, 567n  
*General Washington* (packet), 61-3  
Genoa, Italy, 246, 247n, 360n  
*Geometrical and Graphical Essays* (George Adams, Jr.), 146  
Georgetown, D.C.: shops in, 9n; taverns, 171n, 193; justices of the peace, 202-3, 237; ferries, 247, 597; increase of merchants in, 296; academies, schools in, 415; hatmakers in, 476; physicians, 515-16; nurseries, 526n  
Georgi, Johann Gottlieb: "Experiments made to ascertain the Composition of Swedish Stone Paper or Artificial Slate," 78, 79n  
Georgia: Native American affairs, ix, 553-4, 560-1, 577; Sunbury collectorship, 130-1, 173, 179, 211, 212n, 240n, 677; Tallassee Co., 556n; bounty and pension claims, 568-9  
Georgia, University of, 120  
German language: letters translated by J. Wagner, 124, 179; newspapers, 357  
Germany: immigrants from, 124, 357.  
*See also* Prussia  
Gettysburg, Pa., 182-3  
*Gettysburg Gazette*, 183n  
geulder rose, 407  
Gibaut, John: illness, death of, 211, 212n, 232, 240, 247, 248, 273  
Gibraltar, 274, 303  
Gibson, George, 307, 308n  
Gibson, John, 271n  
Gibson & Jefferson: letters to, 92-3, 149; handles shipments for TJ, 7, 116, 241, 250, 409-10, 411, 468, 585, 602, 603, 615, 643-4; handles TJ's business affairs in Richmond, 43n, 67, 92-3, 149, 216n, 288, 369, 392n, 405, 435, 461, 462n; letter to cited, 149n; and sale of TJ's tobacco, 216n; payments to, 369, 648, 649; correspondents of, 601n. *See also* Jefferson, George  
Gilbert, William, 195  
Gilly, David: *Handbuch der Landbaukunst*, 78, 79n, 354  
Gilman, Nicholas, 622  
giornata, 112, 113  
Girardin, Louis H., 410, 411, 463, 464, 499, 500
- Gallatin, Sophia Albertine, 211, 334  
Gallego, Joseph, 17-18, 514  
Gallego, Richard, & Co. (Richmond), 17-18  
*Gallia, Sive de Francorum Regis Dominiis et Opibus Commentarius* (Johannes de Laet), 394  
Gamble, Robert: letter from, 461-2; and settlement of T. Bell's estate, 461-2; letter to cited, 461n, 685  
Gamble, Robert, Jr., 386, 387n, 543  
gambling, 245  
Gano, Isaac E., 298n  
*Gardeners Dictionary* (Philip Miller), 521, 522n  
Gardiner, John: letter from, 98; informs TJ of his election as trustee of education institution, 98, 196  
Garrett, Alexander, 392n, 405  
Garven, James (Lynchburg, Va.), 69  
Gass, John, 11n  
Gates, Horatio, 296  
Gavino, John, 274, 327  
Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel, 156  
Gayoso de Lemos, Margaret Cyrilla Watts, 156  
*Gazette nationale, ou le Moniteur universel* (Paris), 377  
Gelston, David: letters to, 144, 490-1; letters from, 102, 551-2, 596; receives, forwards items for TJ, 102, 144, 451, 490-1, 551-2, 596; payments to, 403, 470; and Sandy Hook beacons, 647  
*Genealogical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical Atlas* (Emmanuel



## INDEX

- Giraud, Marc Antoine Alexis, 177n, 214
- Glasgow, 303n
- Glasgow* (British frigate), 667
- glass: for U.S. Capitol, 284-5, 315; English, 285; German, 285
- globes, 146
- Gloucester, England, 454n
- Godefroy, Maximilian, 228n
- Godoy y Álvarez de Faria, Manuel de, 129, 386, 460n
- gold: gilded furnishings, 101; regulation of foreign gold coins, 438-9
- Goldsbrough, Charles W., 529n
- Goodrich, Elizur: *Principles of Civil Union and Happiness*, 396n
- Goodwin, Ichabod: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606; identified, 606n
- Gordon's Tavern (Gordonsville, Orange Co., Va.), 247-8, 597
- Governor's Letter, of the 6th of December, 1802, to the Speaker of the House of Delegates, of Virginia* (James Monroe), 396n
- Græcorum Respublicæ* (Ubbo Emmius), 394
- Granger, Gideon: letters to, 52, 102-3, 144-5, 245; letters from, 74-6, 103-4, 218-21; arrangement of post offices in Ky., 52-4, 74, 219-22, 245; arranges mail contracts, 74-5; establishment of post road between Washington and New Orleans, 75, 102-4, 144-5, 218-19, 245, 289-90n; reports trespassers on pine lands in Mich. Terr., 75-6, 104; departs from Washington, 257; as reference, 441, 448; applications to, for appointments, 441n; dines with TJ, 680
- grapes: Smyrna, 85, 87, 345, 347
- Gratiot, Charles: letter from, 572-4; presents grand jury memorial against Easton and Lucas, 572-4; identified, 573-4n
- Gratiot, Charles, Jr., 574n
- Gray's Ferry, Pa., 458
- Grayson, Robert, 343-4
- GREAT BRITAIN
- Agriculture*
- Board of Agriculture, 254n, 483
- Colonies*
- P. S. Du Pont urges seizure of Canada, 481
- Economy*
- straw plait manufacturing as poor relief, 197-8; Native American trade, 418, 419n; valuation of British gold coins, 439
- Foreign Relations*
- with Portugal, 187; with Demark, 428; with Russia, 428, 430, 432-3, 434n; with Sweden, 428, 434n; diplomatic exemptions from import duties, 480
- Law*
- and capture and condemnation of prizes, 6-7, 41, 359, 360n, 416-17; *Essex* decision, 326-7; *Polly* decision, 327n; prize courts, 374
- Navy*
- movements of Nelson's fleet, 210, 211n, 303; drawings of 74-gun ship, 527
- Politics and Government*
- use of spies, 321-2n; distribution of Spanish prize money, 342
- Science and Learning*
- meridian at Greenwich, 19, 42, 309n, 438; smallpox vaccination, 44; Board of Longitude, 242-3
- U.S. Relations with*
- proposed alliance between Britain and U.S., vii-viii, 148, 165-6, 214, 227-8, 246, 252-3, 292, 323-4, 338, 363, 392-3, 451, 469, 510, 513, 615; interference with U.S. shipping, viii, 6-7, 16, 41, 260, 326-7, 338, 359, 360n, 383-7, 413, 416-17, 427-34, 471n, 543-4, 546-7; emigrants to U.S., 15n, 101, 515n; and banished Black convicts, 148; and threat of war between Spain and U.S., 165, 338; resolution of debt claims, 240n, 578-9; non-intercourse with Britain considered, 413; violations of U.S. sovereignty, 413, 414n; U.S. trade with W. Indies, 543-5, 547. *See also* impressment
- War with France and Spain*
- Spain declares war on Britain, 342; rumored French capture of Jamaica, 360n; formation of Third Coalition, 434n; Hanover expedition, 546, 548n
- Greece, 45n, 233
- Greek language, 391

## INDEX

- Green, Charles (son of Francis Green), 580n  
Green, Francis: letter from, 579-80; sends pamphlet on deaf education, 579-80; identified, 580n  
Greene, Nathanael, 387n  
Greenock, Scotland, 303n  
Greenup, Christopher, 298n  
Greenville, Miss. Terr., 378n  
Greenville, Treaty of, 206, 208n, 668  
Greenville College, 391  
Greenwich, England: meridian line at, 19, 42, 309n, 438  
Griffin, Burgess: provides valuation of Poplar Forest tracts, 107n; letters from cited, 684, 685; letters to cited, 684, 685  
Griffin, Cyrus, 272n  
Griffin, James (Lynchburg, Va.), 69  
Griffin, John, 271, 272n  
Griffith, Robert Eaglesfield, 176n, 213, 263, 266-7  
Grinnell, Cornelius, 344n  
Griswold, Roger, 448  
Groton, Conn., 667  
grouse, sharp-tailed, 79, 80, 440  
Grouseland, Treaty of, 270-2, 668, 669n  
Grove, William Barry, 231  
Guadalupe River, 413, 508, 615, 673  
Guerlain, Lewis H.: fraud attempted by, 529-31, 584  
Guestier, Peter A., 617-18, 654, 675  
*Guide to the Philadelphia Museum* (Charles Willson Peale), 396n  
*Guillelmi Postelli de Republica, seu Magistratibus Atheniensium Liber* (Guillaume Postel), 394  
guinea fowl, 440  
Guion, Frederick S.: letter from, 612-13; sends bounty claim, 612-13; identified, 613n  
Guion, John W.: letter from cited, 686  
Gulf Stream, 16  
gunboats: captured, released by Spanish privateers, 146, 147n; Gunboat No. 3, 146, 147n; arrive at Gibraltar, 274; Gunboat No. 7, 274, 276n; reinforce Mediterranean squadron, 274-5; seaworthiness of, 274-5, 304; construction of, 275, 276n, 323, 333, 413; Gunboat No. 1, 275, 276n; Gunboat No. 11, 275, 276n; Gunboat No. 12, 275, 276n; for New Orleans, 275, 276n, 304, 323; for New York, 304; TJ's advocacy of, 304; Gunboat No. 50, 452n; lack opportunities to prove their worth, 586; expenditures on, 611n  
gunpowder: manufacture of, 239n, 311-12, 313-14, 570n, 582, 620-1, 650; prices, 582; War Dept. urged to purchase, 582, 620-1, 650; analysis of, 604, 650; writings on, 604  
gunsmiths, 306-8  
Gurley, John Ward, 60, 350, 351n, 365, 610n, 619  
Gwathmey, Samuel, 677  
gypsum, 591  
  
Haarlem, Netherlands, 138n  
Hadfield, George, 443  
Hadley, John, 381  
Hagerstown, Md., 487n  
ha-has, 406  
Haiti (Saint-Domingue): privateers from, 262-3, 266  
*Halesia tetraptera*, 407  
Halifax: admiralty court at, 102, 144, 172, 176, 177n, 550  
Hall, Dominick A.: letter from, 156; requests building for use by district court, 21, 22n; and public buildings in New Orleans, 130, 173; recommends aspirant for office, 156  
Hall, Henry Bryan, xlix-l  
Hall, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 681  
Hall, Thomas (Leghorn): letter from, 36; forwards manuscript to TJ, 36; identified, 36n  
Hall, Zachariah: letter from, 241; recommends free postage for religious, political pamphlets, 241  
Halle aux Bleds, Paris, 283, 315, 354  
Halsey, Silas (N.J.): letter from, 352-3; seeks to lease Bedloe's Island, 352-3; identified, 353n  
Halsey, Silas, Jr., 353n  
Hamburg, Germany, 285  
Hamilton, Alexander: and Reynolds affair, 235n; works by, 254; and Philip Turner's claim, 447; and regulation of foreign coins, 450; killed in duel with Burr, 662  
Hamilton, Andrew (nephew of William Hamilton), 531, 584  
Hamilton, Mary Wilkinson, 382n  
Hamilton, Paul: letter from, 381-2; fortifications in Charleston harbor, 143, 163, 164; introduces Lehré, 381-2; identified, 382n

## INDEX

- Hamilton, William (of the Woodlands): letter to, 584-5; letter from, 531; sends silk tree to TJ, 531, 584; TJ sends seeds to, 584-5
- Hammock River, 289
- Hammuda Bey (of Tunis): letters from, 69-71, 276-9; protests capture of vessels, 69-71, 277, 278; sends envoy to U.S., 276-9; threatens war with U.S., 277, 278, 279n
- Hampton (Ridgely estate), li
- Hampton Roads, 365n
- Hancock, John, 210
- Hand, Mrs., 34-5
- Handbuch der Land-bau-kunst* (David Gilly), 78, 79n, 354
- Handbuch über das practische Seerecht der Engländer und Franzosen* (Friedrich Johann Jacobsen), 374
- Hannah* (ship), 264, 267
- Hanover, Germany, 546, 548n
- Hanson, Alexander Contee: *Publications Relative to the Difference of Opinion*, 396n
- Hanson, Samuel: dines with TJ, 680, 682
- Hardenberg, Karl August von, 377
- Hardy, John (naval officer), 568-9
- hares. *See* jackrabbits
- Harlem Heights, battle of, 667
- Haro'nu (Cherokee Boy, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n
- Harris, Levett: letter from, 157; forwards book, congratulates TJ on his reelection, 157, 603, 610
- Harris, Simon: letter from, 203-4; seeks appointment in Louisiana, 203-4
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 447n
- Harris, Thomas (Virginia): letter from, 306-8; seeks compensation for gunsmithing services, 306-8; identified, 308n
- Harrison, William Henry: letters from, 270-2, 614; and Native American affairs, 79, 80, 270-2, 418, 419n, 614; seeks increase in compensation, 116; appointments by, 223n; recommends aspirants for office, 271; recommends Parke, 614
- Hartshorne, Joseph: *Inaugural Essay*, 600
- Hartshorne, Richard, 646-8, 651-2
- Harvard College, 250n
- Harvie, John: letter to, 201; land dispute with TJ, 201
- Harwood, Elizabeth (Eliza) Bache: letter from, 607; seeks appointment for her husband, 607; identified, 607n
- Harwood, John Edmund, 607
- Hatsell, John: *Precedents of Proceedings*, 662-3
- Havana, Cuba, 62, 323, 338, 339
- Hawke (Hawkes), Martin Bladen, Baron, 254
- Hawkesbury, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Baron, 386n, 428-9, 434n
- Hawkins, Benjamin: correspondence with Dearborn, 125, 126n; negotiations with Cherokees, 126n; post road through Creek lands, 126n; as agent to Creeks, 553; accompanies Creek delegation to Washington, 555n; relationship with W. McIntosh, Cornells, 555n; dines with TJ, 681, 682
- Hawkins, John Isaac: polygraph, 361, 362n, 435, 497, 565, 567, 607
- Hawkins, John T., 179, 181
- hay, 176, 177n
- Hay, George: and Henderson lands, 204, 302; letter from cited, 204n, 684; letter to cited, 204n, 684
- Hay, John (Cahokia), 677
- Haydock, John, 283, 286n
- Hays, Laurence, 15
- Hazard, William, 551
- Hazellius, Ernest Lewis, 357
- Heath, William: letter from, 669-70; expresses regard for TJ and his administration, 669-70
- Hédouville, Gabriel Marie Théodore, comte de, 263, 266, 268n
- Heide, Germany, 374n
- Heise, Gottfried Lebrecht: proposal for a German colony in Louisiana, 124, 146, 179
- Helmuth, Justus Christian, 357
- Hemings, Critta (1769-1850). *See* Bowles, Critta Hemings
- Hemings, James, xii
- Hemings, James (b. 1787, Jamey): runs away from Monticello, xi-xii, 69, 88-9, 104-5
- Hemings, John, 88
- Hemings, Robert, 104
- Hemings, Sally: family of, xii; relationship with TJ, 136n
- Henderson, Archibald, 231
- Henderson, Bennett (d. 1793), 180

## INDEX

- Henderson, Bennett Hillsborough, 302  
Henderson, Charles, 302  
Henderson, Elizabeth Lewis (Mrs. Bennett Henderson), 302  
Henderson, Frances, 302  
Henderson, Isham, 302  
Henderson, James L., 302  
Henderson, John, 302  
Henderson, Lucy, 302  
Henderson, Mathew, 179, 180  
Henderson, Nancy Crawford, 302  
Henderson lands: warehouse shares, 204, 302  
Henry, Patrick: proposal for biography of, 113-14, 150, 364; characterized by TJ, 150; as governor of Virginia, 307  
Henry IV, King of France, 533  
Hercules (ca. 1733-1807, TJ's enslaved worker), xi, 147  
Hereford, Margaret, 247-8  
Herin's Tavern (Culpeper Co., Va.), 247-8, 250, 597  
Hern, James (son of David and Isabel Hern), xi  
Hern, Lucretia (Cretia): purchased by TJ, xi  
Herreros, Antonio Garcia: letter to, 215; letter from, 174-5; seeks patronage for his cure for yellow fever, 174-5, 215  
Heth, Henry, 366, 391, 392n  
Hewes, Abraham, 601n  
Hewes & Miller (Alexandria): letter to, 600-1; letter from, 608-9; asked for information about TJ's camera obscura, 600-1, 608-9; identified, 601n  
Higginbotham, David: payments to, 42, 392n, 402, 404n, 405-6, 648, 649; letters from cited, 43n, 686; letters to cited, 43n, 684, 685, 686; makes payments for TJ, 88; handles shipments for TJ, 195, 366, 550; forwards letters for TJ, 639  
Higgins, William: TJ orders wine from, 666-7; letter from cited, 685  
Hinde, Thomas S., 298n  
Hippocrates, 233  
Hispaniola. *See* Haiti (Saint-Domingue)  
*Histoire des animaux d'Aristote* (Armand Gaston Camus), 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500  
*Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique* (André Michaux), 492, 500, 501  
*Histoire et procédés du polytypage et du stéréotypage* (Armand Gaston Camus), 66  
*Histoire naturelle des perroquets* (François Levaillant), 463, 464, 482, 499, 500, 509, 534  
*Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth, or, Great American Incognitum* (Rembrandt Peale), 396n  
*History of Man, or, A View of the Virtues and Vices of Human Nature in Both Sexes* (Donald Fraser), 21n  
*History of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ* (Ebenezer Thompson and William Charles Price), 63n, 184  
Hoban, James, 459n  
Hobart, John Sloss, 121n  
Hockingpomsa (Delaware leader), 271n  
Hoffman, George (Baltimore): payment to, 648; letter to cited, 686  
Holland, James: letter from, 391; seeks clerk's appointment for eldest son, 391  
Holland, William B., 391  
Holmes, Hugh: letter from, 662-3; requests clarification on point of parliamentary practice, 662-3  
Holmes, James (Ga.): recommended, appointed collector at Sunbury, Ga., 130-1, 173, 179, 211, 212n, 240n, 677  
Holmes (Holms), John, 62, 63n  
Home, Henry, Lord Kames, 27  
honeysuckle, 408  
Hooe, Robert T., & Co. (Alexandria): and wine for TJ, 139; payment to, 648-50; letters from cited, 685, 686; letters to cited, 685, 686  
*Hope* (lifeboat), 556-8  
Hope, Michael: and Shadwell milldam, 356; payments to, 401, 402, 648; departure of, 640  
Hope, Thomas, 658, 660  
Hopkins, Esek, 667  
*Hornet* (U.S. brig): ordered to patrol Atlantic coast, 16, 304; officers for, 23, 34; praise for, 275, 276n; expenditures on, 611n  
horses: horse racing, li, 364 (illus.); Arabian, 45, 149; for postal service, 219, 245; theft of, 219  
Hort, Mr., 34-5  
Horton, J. Havens, 124n  
household and personal articles: coal, 7, 15, 236, 366, 369, 374-5, 391-2, 405; combs, 9, 518, 543; earrings, 9, 26; pins (jewelry), 9, 26; walking sticks, 32; cups and saucers, 33, 92-3, 195; tumblers, 92; frames, 101; gilded furnishings, 101; mirrors, looking

## INDEX

- household and personal articles (*cont.*)  
glasses, 101; candles, 149, 195, 296;  
hinges, 149, 195, 225, 298-9; soap,  
272; locks, 298-9; handkerchiefs, 518,  
543; wigs, 518, 543. *See also* food and  
drink; polygraphs
- Howard, Charles Pitt, 358, 360n
- Howell, David: letter to, 93; letter from,  
194; and case of D. Briggs, 93, 194-5;  
friendship with TJ, 194, 195n
- Howell, Joseph, 447
- Howland, Benjamin: letter from cited,  
684
- Hubbard, James (b. 1783, Jame, TJ's  
enslaved worker): runs away from  
Monticello, xii-xiii, 305-6, 424-5;  
description of, xiii, 305, 424
- Hudson Bay, 655
- Hudson River, 667
- Hughes, James H., 550
- Hughes, Ursula Granger (b. 1787, TJ's  
enslaved worker), 639
- Hughes, William Carylton, 124
- Hughs, James: letter from, 505-7; for-  
wards petition from Western Mis-  
sionary Society, 421, 423n, 505-7;  
identified, 507n
- Hull, Isaac: and Derna campaign, 150-2,  
166n, 319n
- Hull, William: and trespassers on public  
lands, 104; collection of timber from  
unceded lands, 412, 413n; and Native  
American relations, 506
- Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich  
Alexander, Baron von, 460-1
- Hume, David: *Philosophical Essays on  
Morals, Literature, and Politics*, 239n
- Humphreys, David, 187, 480
- Hunt, Walter S.: letter from cited, 274,  
685
- Hunter, John S., 297, 298n
- Hunter, William (seaman), 535-6
- Huntington, Samuel, 1
- Huntington, Samuel (Ohio): declines  
appointment, 271, 272n
- Huntsville, Ala., 231n
- Huron, Lake, 75
- Hurshid Pasha, 151, 154n
- hydraulic ram, 388, 527, 652-3
- Hylton, Daniel L., 269
- Iberville River, 612, 615
- Ibiza, 256n
- Ile Aux Pins, 104n
- Illinois, 223n
- Illinois Regiment, 612, 613n
- Illinois River, 612
- illness and disease: ulcerated knees,  
9n, 99-100, 107-8, 392; efficacy of  
vaccination, 44-5, 149; mumps, 72;  
sore leg, 170, 171; insanity, mental  
illness, 171, 257-8, 331n, 332-3, 577;  
dropsy, 212n; dysentery, 215, 362;  
fever, 233, 364; bilious fever, 354,  
358, 458, 459; hemorrhoids, 358,  
360n; head wounds, 535; deafness,  
579-80. *See also* medicine; plague;  
quarantine; smallpox; yellow fever
- immigrants: British, 15n, 101, 515n;  
German, 124, 357; French, 128n;  
Irish, 130n, 321n, 532, 533n, 604n;  
Scots, 224n, 526n, 532; attracted by  
cheap land, 230; Swiss, 573n, 576n
- impressment: by Britain, viii, 142, 338,  
413, 414n
- Inaugural Address (1801): publication  
of, 486-7
- Inaugural Address (1805): translations  
of, 83, 86, 88n, 345-6, 348
- Inaugural Essay on the Effects, & Modus  
Operandi of the Carbonates of Lime,  
Magnesia, and Potash; in the Cure of  
General & Local Diseases* (James  
Archer), 397n
- Inaugural Essay on the Effects Produced  
by Air Upon Living Animals* (Joseph  
Hartshorne), 600
- Independence* (schooner), 541
- Independence, Fort (N.Y.), 667
- Independence Day, 447n
- Independent* (polacre), 185-6, 188n
- India, 109, 111, 409, 411
- Indiana Territory: address from General  
Assembly, 222-3; Native American  
affairs in, 42n, 76, 222-3, 270-2, 418,  
419n, 614, 668; legislative council, 118,  
677; Illinois country, 127, 143, 223n;  
advancement to second grade of gov-  
ernment, 222; expresses support for  
TJ's administration, 222-3; Dearborn  
Co., 223n. *See also* Harrison, William  
Henry; Kaskaskia
- Indian King tavern (Baltimore), 613
- Informant* (Danville, Ky.), 261-2
- Ingersoll, Jared, 168n
- Ingle, Henry: letter from, 542; and fur-  
nishings for the President's House,  
236; inquires about locks for TJ, 542
- Ingle, John P., 542



## INDEX

- Inn River, 546  
insurance: and neutral shipping, 6;  
indemnification for insurers, 175-6,  
262-9; impact of privateering on  
rates, 340, 383  
*Intrepid* (U.S. ketch), 611n  
*Introduction and Notes, on Bird's Method  
of Dividing Astronomical Instruments*  
(William Ludlam), 397n  
*Introduction to Practical Astronomy*  
(George Adams, Jr.), 146  
*Ioannis Leonis Africani Africæ Descriptio*  
(Leo Africanus), 394  
Ireland: immigrants from, 130n, 321n,  
532, 533n, 604n; rebellion of 1798,  
130n; wheat cultivation in, 223; Irish  
nobility, 454  
iron: bar, 15, 242; sheet, 77, 540-1, 571,  
602; nailrod, 241-2, 585, 603, 615,  
639, 640; samples of iron ore, 592  
Irujo, Carlos Martínez de: conduct to-  
ward Madison, 227, 252; recall of,  
expected, 358, 413, 451, 469-70, 616;  
sends grain samples to Madison, 358;  
accused of being a spy, 386  
Irvin, William (Georgetown, D.C.), 415n  
Irvine, Christopher, 298n  
Irvine & Cobean (Baltimore), 17  
Isaac (b. 1768, TJ's enslaved worker),  
xi, 404n  
Israelites, 329  
Italy: lack of U.S. diplomatic agents  
in, 108-9, 110; relations with France,  
360n; annexation of Ligurian Repub-  
lic, 377; currencies, 657-8, 659-60.  
*See also* Leghorn (Livorno), Italy;  
Naples; Tuscany  
Izarn, Joseph: observations on meteor-  
ites, 425, 426n; *Des pierres tombées du  
ciel; ou Lithologie atmosphérique*, 510,  
511n
- jackrabbits, 436  
Jackson, Andrew: letter from, 378-9;  
protests arrest of T. Butler, 378-9;  
and W. McIntosh, 555n  
Jackson, William. *See* *Political and  
Commercial Register* (Philadelphia)  
Jacobin (horse), 203n  
Jacobsen, Friedrich Johann: letter from,  
374; sends copy of *Handbuch* to TJ,  
374; identified, 374n; works by, 374n  
Jamaica, 340, 360n  
James River, 143  
*Jane* (schooner), 615, 655  
Janney, George Fox: letter from, 511-13;  
seeks support for mechanical inven-  
tion, 511-13; identified, 512-13n  
Janney, Levis, 512n  
Jardin des plantes (Muséum national  
d'histoire naturelle), 521  
Jarvis, William: letter to, 8; letters from,  
139, 451, 525; TJ sends views on Por-  
tuguese neutrality, news of Lewis and  
Clark to, 8; and wine for TJ, 8, 139,  
451, 525; sends gift of preserves, al-  
monds, 139; payment to, 403, 404n  
Jason, 658, 660  
Jay Treaty, 434n, 578  
*Jefferson* (brig), 172  
*Jefferson* (revenue cutter), 439n  
Jefferson, George: letters to, 42-3, 304,  
344, 366, 374-5, 443, 513, 541, 596,  
640; letters from, 22, 67, 195, 225,  
320, 382, 391-2, 517, 541, 571, 609;  
handles TJ's business affairs in Rich-  
mond, 22, 42-3, 67, 195, 320, 344,  
366, 374-5, 382, 391-2, 475, 517; let-  
ters from cited, 22n, 513n, 683, 685;  
collects payments, handles transac-  
tions for W. Short, 159-60, 204, 304;  
letter to cited, 195n; handles ship-  
ments for TJ, 225, 320, 351, 366,  
382, 443, 513, 541, 550, 639, 640;  
payments to, 302, 402, 404n, 596,  
609; TJ orders syrup of punch from,  
304, 320; and TJ's account with Gib-  
son & Jefferson, 513; TJ orders coal  
from, 640, 644. *See also* Gibson &  
Jefferson  
Jefferson, Martha (Patty) Wayles  
Skelton (Mrs. Thomas Jefferson),  
xlvii-xlviii
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS
- Agriculture*  
growing tobacco, xlviii, 216n, 406n;  
cotton seeds from Malta, 4; tenants,  
93-4; quarantine corn, 112, 113,  
410, 411, 419-20; moldboard plow,  
177, 483, 567; wheat, 200, 223-4,  
287, 358; use of thorn hedges for  
fencing, 526; crop rotation plans,  
639
- Architecture*  
house at Poplar Forest, xlviii, 106;  
Halle aux Bleds, 315; skylights, 315.  
*See also* Capitol, U.S.; Monticello;  
President's House

## INDEX

- JEFFERSON, THOMAS (*cont.*)
- Business and Financial Affairs*  
purchases fire engine, 15; borrows money from banks, 39-40, 43, 67, 199, 325; salary, 39-40, 325; pays for laundry service, 43n; lease with E. Alexander, 93-4; newspaper subscriptions, 140-1, 184, 185n, 198, 297; dispute with Harvie, 201; orders coal, 366, 369, 374-5, 391-2, 405, 640, 644; pays carriage taxes, 401; manages personal finances, 401-6, 648-50; purchases corn, 402; debt to Henderson, McCaul & Co., 405; and T. Bell's estate, 461-2; debt to Farell & Jones, 595n. *See also* Bank of the United States; Barnes, John; Columbia, Bank of (Georgetown); Gibson & Jefferson; Henderson lands; Jefferson, George; Monticello; Shadwell (TJ's estate); Short, William
- Character and Image*  
will accept no gifts while in public office, 10n, 443, 456, 457, 568; publications dedicated to, 111n, 137; use of name by private individuals, 305; friend to arts and science, 319, 579; ease of access to, 533
- Correspondence*  
receives anonymous, pseudonymous letters, 24-5, 244, 327-31, 481, 661-2, 684, 685; characterizes correspondents as mentally ill, 171, 331n, 577n; returns unwanted letters, 171, 193, 684, 685; writes letters of recommendation, introduction, 526, 541-2, 548; asked for letters of recommendation, introduction, 535. *See also* polygraphs
- Education*  
elected trustee of Washington institution for education of youth, 98, 105-6, 155, 196, 412; subscription to Washington public school fund, 98n, 589-90, 649; promotion of public education, 312, 314
- Gardens and Horticulture*  
plans grounds for Monticello, xiii, 406-9; considers landscape design a fine art, 27-8; exchanges seeds, plants with friends, 85-6, 87-8, 109, 110, 167, 300, 345, 347-8, 349, 362, 372, 410, 411, 419-20, 457, 462, 464, 520-3, 531, 574, 575, 576, 584-5, 587, 588, 602-3, 657, 659, 661
- Governor of Virginia*  
defends actions during British invasion, 1, 136n, 362n
- Law*  
inquest on Shadwell milldam, 179-82; dispute with Rivanna Company, 181-2n; impact of lawyer's fees on legal proceedings, 584
- Library*  
books obtained for, 26-7, 36, 37, 63n, 64-6, 100, 111-12, 129-30, 135, 136n, 137, 145, 146, 157, 201, 242-3, 256, 374, 377-8, 394-7, 463, 464, 511n, 579-80, 587, 588, 600, 603-4, 610, 656; maps obtained for, 146, 394; arrangement of pamphlets, 394-7; TJ pays for bookbinding, 394-7; newspaper collection, 395; others granted access to, 459n; books borrowed from, 463, 464; limits acquisitions to works on science, 482. *See also* Reibel, Philippe; Roche, P. & C.
- Minister to France*  
exemption from import duties, 480
- Nailery*  
enslaved workers at, xii, 306n; Peter Carr's account with, 169-70; nailrod and iron stock for, 241-2, 585, 603, 615, 639, 640; T. Bell's account with, 461
- Opinions*  
dislikes adding brandy to wine, 8; definition of fine arts, 27-8; on Patrick Henry, 150; growing influence of commercial towns, 195; will not take "orders" from Napoleon, 252; criticizes writing on science, 272, 319; disapprobation of friends more worrisome than of enemies, 272-3
- Patronage and Appointments*  
will not appoint Federalists, 12, 249, 300; appointment of U.S. attorney general, 51, 81, 82-3, 163, 685; recommends aspirants for office, 164-5; appointment of principal agent for Native American trade, 233-4; appointments to more than one office, 273; delaying appointments leads



## INDEX

### JEFFERSON, THOMAS (*cont.*)

to intrigue, discontent, 273; offices subject to presidential appointment, 524; lists of appointments and removals, 677-8

#### *Personal Affairs*

attends horse races, li; orders wine, 3, 8, 67-9, 102, 144, 176, 177n, 236, 253, 389-90, 490-1, 550-1, 654, 666-7; orders teacups, saucers, 92-3; strangers ask for money, 182-3, 193, 356-7, 452, 476, 665-6; private secretary, 362, 372-3; gives money in charity, 452n, 476n; makes measured drawing of phaeton, 484-5; purchases camera obscura, 527, 528-9n, 600-1

#### *Political Theories*

Atlantic Ocean ensures U.S. neutrality, vii, 8; Europe cannot bend "spirit of independence" in U.S., 8

#### *Politics*

and Walker affair, x-xi, 131-2, 136n; fears divisions among Republicans, 11-12, 190, 508-9; accused of interfering in Pa. election, 98-9, 190-1; and debt to G. Jones, 132, 136n; financial support for Callender, 132; relationship with Sally Hemings, 136n; will not take sides in state quarrels, 190

#### *President*

relations with Portugal, vii, 8; relations with Britain, vii-viii, 148, 165-6, 214, 246, 252-3, 363, 413, 414n, 451, 510, 513; relations with Spain, vii-viii, 148, 164-6, 214, 218, 246, 252-3, 274, 333, 363-4, 365-6, 367, 368, 413, 414n, 451-2, 498, 505, 507-8, 510, 513, 548, 615-16, 670-4; relations with France, viii, 148, 214, 246, 252, 363, 670-1; Native American policy, ix, 370, 418, 419n, 423-4, 552-6, 577-8, 668-9; plan for land and naval militias, ix, 413, 492-6, 504-5, 510, 559-60, 563-5, 621-9, 630-8; defense of U.S. coasts and harbors, 8, 16, 304; suppression of privateers, 16, 304; public buildings in New Orleans, 24, 173; labor protests, 54-5; public buildings in Washington, 54-6; issues pardons, 59n, 89n, 171n, 195n, 444n; issues

exequators, 100n; establishment of post road between Washington and New Orleans, 102-3, 144-5, 245; trespassers on public lands, 104; and case of banished Black convicts carried to Philadelphia, 148; war with Tripoli, 153n, 165-6, 218; case of the *New Jersey*, 213, 452; case of the *Fox*, 214; postal service, 245; arrival of Moreau in U.S., 246-7; advocacy of gunboats, 304; treaty with Tripoli, 310, 333, 368; western boundaries with Spanish possessions, 363, 417, 508, 672n; acquisition of Floridas, 370; considers naval expansion, 413, 414n; regulation of foreign coins, 450; relations with Denmark, 466-7; establishment of public market in Washington, 525

#### *Religion*

accused of lack of faith, 55, 327-32

#### *Scientific Interests*

receives specimens, curiosities, 5, 142-3, 212-13, 226, 409-10, 411, 436, 440, 483, 499, 500, 502, 570, 590-2; weather, 28; water purification, 40; elected to scientific societies, 138; purchases scientific, mathematical instruments, 145-6, 651; vaccination, 149; megalonyx, 162, 202; Native American vocabularies, 178, 255; meridian line at Washington, 189-90; classification of animals, 202; western exploration, 248-9, 316, 369, 436, 440, 511; chemistry, 272, 319; calculation of longitude, 309, 369-70, 653-4; astronomy, 369; hydraulic water pumps, 388, 652-3; zoology, 436, 440; botany, 457, 520-2; limits library acquisitions to works on science, 482; magnetism, 483; demographics, 494-6; meteorites, 510-11; skeptical of some scientific claims, 511. *See also* American Philosophical Society; Lewis and Clark expedition

#### *Secretary of State*

and British trade restrictions, 428, 434n

#### *Slaveholder*

purchases enslaved laborers, xi, 402, 404n; and runaways, xi-xiii, 69,

## INDEX

- JEFFERSON, THOMAS (*cont.*)  
88-9, 104-5, 305-6, 424-5; sells enslaved laborers, 306n; hires enslaved labor, 639; seeks nurses for enslaved mothers, 639
- Travel*
- routes through northern Virginia, 13; between Monticello and Washington, 60n, 81, 114-15, 195-6, 247-8, 250, 390n, 458, 597
- Writings*
- Plan for the Grounds at Monticello, xiii, 406-9; notes on cabinet meetings, 16, 615-16, 670-1; Specifications for Work at President's House and Capitol, 56; Notes on Lease to Eli Alexander, 93-4; Notes on Letter to Gibson & Jefferson, 149; Inquest on Shadwell Milldam, 179-82; Notes on Locks and Hinges, 298-9; Endorsement of a Hydraulic Ram, 388; Memorandum of Tasks for James Dinsmore, 390; notes on personal finance, 401-6, 648-50; Notes on Foreign Affairs, 412-14; Notes on Letters Received by the War Department, 417-19; Supplementary Note on the Moldboard Plow, 483; Estimates of Men Eligible for Militia, 494-6; Proclamation Designating Site for Public Market, 525; Report on Commerce (1793), 548n; Naval and Land Militia Enrollment Estimates, 563-5; Notes on Reports from John Sibley, 616; Bill for Establishing a Naval Militia, 621-9; Bill for Organizing the Militia, 630-8; Expenditures on Land Cessions, 668-9; Orders to Commanding Officer at Natchitoches, 672; Proposal for a Treaty with Spain, 673-4; lists of appointments and removals, 677-8; dinner guest records, 679-82. *See also* Inaugural Address (1805); *Manual of Parliamentary Practice*; *Notes on the State of Virginia*
- Jenner, Edward, 201
- João, Prince Regent of Portugal: letter to, 468; letter from, 117-18; announces birth of a daughter, 117-18; and Freire's recall, 468
- John Adams* (schooner), 4, 85, 88
- John Adams* (U.S. frigate), 274, 611n, 666n
- Johnson (Judge), 34-5, 122-3, 193
- Johnson, Hezekiah, Jr.: letter from cited, 115n
- Johnson, Joseph (S.C.), 205
- Johnson, Mrs., 123, 193
- Johnston, Edward: letter from, 32; forwards bill of lading, 32
- Jones, Edward (Treasury clerk), 240
- Jones, Evan, 610n, 619
- Jones, Gabriel: controversy over TJ's debt to, 132, 136n
- Jones, John Rice, 677
- Jones, Meriwether: letters from, 366-7, 517; introduces B. F. Read, 366-7; seeks naval appointment for nephew, 517
- Jones, Mrs. (Philadelphia), 123n
- Jones, Obadiah, 12
- Jones, Thomas ap Catesby, 517
- Jones, William (London): letter from, 145; TJ orders astronomical instruments, books from, 145-6
- Jones, William & Samuel, 145
- Jones & Howell: letters to, 37, 241-2, 585; letters from, 61, 615; forward letter for TJ, 37, 61; payments to, 37, 39-40, 61, 184, 199, 242, 296, 325, 402; complaints regarding nailrod quality, 241-2; TJ orders nailrod from, 241-2, 585, 603, 615; TJ orders bar iron from, 242; letter from cited, 685
- Jordan, John (brickmason): letter to, 640; letter from, 517; seeks payment for work at Monticello, 517, 640; identified, 517n
- Jouett, Charles, 76, 125
- Jourdan, Charles, 68n
- Jourdan, Charles Prosper, 68n
- Jourdan, Louis Antoine, 68n
- Jourdan, Mr.: letter from, 67-9; TJ orders wine from, 67-9, 172, 550-1
- Jourdan et fils (Tain, France), 68n, 550, 593
- Jourdan family, 68-9n
- Journals of Congress* (Richard Folwell), 235n
- Julian* (schooner), 124n
- "Juvenal Junius" (pseudonym). *See* Davis, John (author)
- Juvenile Instructor* (Daniel R. Preston), 446n

## INDEX

- Kakonweconner (Long Legs, Miami leader), 271n  
kalmia, 407  
Kanawha River, 457  
Kansas River, 592  
Kaskaskia, 612  
Kean, John, 490n  
Keene, Eleonora Martin, 474  
Keene, Richard Reynald, 474  
Keller, Christian, 640n  
Keller & Forman (Baltimore): letter to, 640-1; payment to, 640-1, 648; identified, 640-1n  
Kelly, John, 179, 181, 402  
Kemper, Nathan, 465n, 508  
Kemper, Reuben, 465n, 508  
Kemper, Samuel, 465n, 508  
Kennedy, Thomas (Ky.), 298n  
Kentucky: Mason Co., 52, 221-2; merchants in, 52-4; post offices in, 52-4, 74, 219-22, 245; newspapers, 261-2; Du Pont's landholdings in, 311, 313; Great Saltpeter Cave, 570; gunpowder manufacturing in, 570n, 604; Madison Co., 570n; marshal, 657  
*Kentucky Gazette* (Lexington, Ky.), 262n  
Kentucky River, 271n, 668  
Kerlegand, John Guiho de: letter from, 127-8; sends account of dispute to TJ, 127-8; identified, 128n  
Kerlegand, Louis Guiho de, 127-8  
Kerlegand, Marie Élisabeth Désirée Guiho de, 127  
Kerns, John, 613  
Kew Gardens: Chinese pavilion, 407  
Key, Ann, 456n  
Key, Martin, 456n  
Key, Walter: letter to, 468; letter from, 455-6; requests payment from TJ, 455-6, 468, 639; identified, 456n  
Kiddall, John, 659, 660, 661  
Kilty, John, 552  
Kilty, William: letters from, 444, 552; and pardons, 89, 170, 444; encloses prospectus for brother's work, 552  
Kindred, Bartholomew, 402  
King, Benjamin: invoice from, 15; TJ purchases fire engine from, 15; identified, 15n  
King, George, 77  
King, James (laborer), 15  
King, Mr., 403, 404n  
King, Nicholas, 51, 106  
King, Rufus, 385, 386-7n, 428-9, 434n, 544  
Kinnan, Robert, 405  
Kirk, Milesius Thomas: letter from, 415-16; seeks appointment, 415-16  
Kittredge, John: recommended, appointed collector at Gloucester, 125, 211, 212n, 232, 237, 240, 244, 247, 248, 273, 326, 677  
Kittredge, Thomas, 125  
Knight, Nehemiah: letter from cited, 684  
Knight, Thomas Andrew: *Treatise on the Culture of the Apple & Pear*, 145  
Knox, Henry, 555n  
Kosciuszko, Tadeusz: letters from, 30-2, 644-6; offers opinions on relations with Spain, education, 30-2, 644-6; consults with Monroe, 360n; sells military land grant, 456n; suspected as author of anonymous letter, 481n  
Krafft, Johann Karl: *Plans, coupes et élévations*, 354  
Kuhn, Peter, Jr., 246, 247n  
  
labor: protest by laborers on public buildings, 54-5  
Lacarrière Latour, Géraud Calixte Jean Baptiste Arsène, 418, 419n  
Lacépède, Bernard Germain Étienne de La Ville-sur-Lyon, Comte de: *Discours d'ouverture et de clôture du cours de zoologie*, 396n  
Laet, Johannes de: *Gallia*, 394; *Persia*, 394  
Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise de Noailles, Marquise de, 522  
Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de: sends books to TJ, 26, 27; recommends Tousard, 29; land granted to, 50, 51n, 56-7; debts of, 56-7; tour of United States (1824), 251-2n; TJ sends salutations to, 522  
Lafon, Barthélemy: *Carte générale du territoire d'Orléans*, 18; and Lafayette's land grant, 51n; map of mail route from New Orleans, 103-4n  
La Fontaine, Jean de, 291n  
La Harpe, Jean Baptiste Bénard de: journal of, 178-9  
Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de: *Annuaire météorologique*, 395, 397n; *Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique*, 521, 522n

## INDEX

- La Maria* (Spanish privateer), 16n  
Lambert, William: letter to, 189-90;  
letter from, 137; calculations of latitude and longitude in Washington, 137, 189-90; seeks appointment as House clerk, 137  
“La Mitologia degli Animali” (Giovanni Battista Casti), 119, 120n  
Landon, Charles Paul: *Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts*, 66  
landscaping: design of grounds at Monticello, xiii, 406-9; as fine art, 27-8; ha-has, 406  
Langdon, John, 158, 159n, 209  
Langham, Elias, 308n  
*Lantern magique* (New Orleans), 291n  
La Poype, Mr.: and hydraulic ram, 388, 527, 652-3; and TJ's letter to National Institute, 462, 464, 483, 498, 500; Reibelt forwards letter to, 576; sends regards to TJ, 587, 588; dines with TJ, 681  
La Rochefoucauld, Alexandrine Charlotte Sophie de Rohan-Chabot, Duchesse de, 496  
La Salle, Robert de Cavelier, Sieur de, 335  
Las Cases, Emmanuel Auguste Dieudonné, comte de: *Genealogical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical Atlas*, 160-1, 192  
Latin, 112, 113, 415  
latitude: calculation of, 137, 380  
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry: letter to, 314-15; letters from, 77-9, 280-7, 353-5, 491; seeks stone carver for public buildings, 3, 5n, 83, 86, 88n, 346, 348, 349n, 574, 575, 658, 660; and Benjamin King, 15n; surveyor of public buildings, 47; negotiates with laborers on public buildings, 54-5n; seeks white pine for Capitol, 77; TJ buys sheet iron from, 77, 540-1; sends progress reports on public buildings, 77-9, 280-7, 314-15, 353-5; and artificial slate, 78-9; and Delorme roof, 78-9; and Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 79; moves to Maryland, 79; health of, 354, 459, 491; payments to, 402; and R. Mills, 459; forwards drawings of the Capitol, 491; and R. Alexander, 515n; partnership with S. Mifflin, 602n  
Latta, Samuel, 211, 212n, 240, 677  
Lattimore, William, 539  
La Tullaye, Alexandre de: exchanges seeds with TJ, 419, 420, 457, 462, 464, 576, 587, 588; wishes to meet TJ, 463, 464, 483  
Laurenzi, Luigi Antonio: *Della necessita riformare la legislazione*, 109, 110-11, 167, 169n, 661n  
Laussat, Pierre Clément, 177n, 336, 363  
Lavillette, Jacopo de, 658-9, 660-1  
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 425, 426n  
*Lavole* (French ship), 62  
law: and neutral rights, 6-7; corporal punishment, 58; ad quod damnum, writ of, 179, 181n; criticism of attorneys, 209; prizes, 374; divorce, 453-5; settlement of estates, 461; impact of lawyer's fees on legal proceedings, 584; marriage, 599-600. *See also* crime; pardons  
Law, John (attorney): dines with TJ, 680  
Law, Thomas: declines dinner invitation, 680  
*Laws of the Sea, with Reference to Maritime Commerce during Peace and War* (William Frick), 374n  
*Laws of the United States of America*, 235n  
Lea, Luke, 91  
lead: in Louisiana Terr., 590; samples of, 592; white, 603  
League of Armed Neutrality, 433  
Lear, Tobias: negotiates peace treaty with Tripoli, ix, 154n, 259, 300n, 310, 318, 365, 371, 413n; portrait of, xlix-1, 364 (illus.); and release of Ahmad Qaramanli's family, 154n; appointed consul general at Algiers, 188; negotiations with Tunis, 277, 278-9; and Nissen, 413n  
Learmonth & Berry (London), 528-9n  
Leather Lips (Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n  
Le Blanc, J. Athanasius (Louis Hardi): seeks release from prison, 6, 7n  
*Leçons d'histoire* (Constantin François Chasseboeuf Volney), 394  
Lee, Capt., 596  
Lee, William (1772-1840): letters from, 377, 496; recommends aspirants for office, 117n; defends his conduct as consul, 118; sends news from Europe, 377; payment to, 403, 404n; sends wine to TJ, 496, 550

## INDEX

- Leech, Samuel, 259-60  
Leeds Museums and Galleries (England), xviii  
Leghorn (Livorno), Italy: British factory at, 36; U.S. consul at, 109, 110; U.S. trade with, 337-8, 659, 660; pezza, 346, 348  
Lego (TJ's estate): portion leased to E. Alexander, 93-4  
Le Havre, France, 62, 520  
Lehré, Thomas, 381-2  
Leib, Michael: letter to, 190-1; letter from, 98-9; reports rumor of election interference by TJ, 98-9, 190-1; criticized in anonymous letter to TJ, 244  
Lemaire, Étienne: letter to, 212-13; letters from, 191-2, 226; receives specimens from Lewis and Clark, x, 191-2, 199, 212-13, 226; payments to, 39, 199, 236, 256, 296, 325, 401, 405, 648-9; forwards letter to TJ, 115; and portable soup, 256, 297  
Lenox, Peter: letter to, 235-6; letter from, 197; and ornaments for Monticello, 26; and work on President's House interior, 197, 235-6; payments to, 401, 403  
Lenthall, John: letter to, 54-5; TJ forwards petition from laborers on public buildings to, 54-5; specifications for work at President's House and Capitol, 56; correspondence with Latrobe, 77, 355; Latrobe sends drawings to, 459  
*Leodiensi Republica*, 394  
Le Sage, A. *See* Las Cases, Emmanuel Auguste Dieudonné, comte de  
*Lessons for Children* (Anna Barbauld), 33, 34n  
*Letter Concerning the Ten Pound Court, in the City of New-York, Addressed to the State Legislature* (James Cheetham), 396n  
*Lettere sull'Indie orientali* (Lazzaro Papi), 109, 111  
*Letters of Curtius* (John Thomson), 394, 395n  
*Letters on Our Affairs with Spain* (James Cheetham), 140  
*Letter to a Friend on the Conduct of the Adherents to Mr. Burr* (James Cheetham), 140, 397n  
lettuce, 345, 347-8  
Levaillant, François: *Histoire naturelle des perroquets*, 463, 464, 482, 499, 500, 509, 534  
Levering, Nathan, 650  
Levrault, Schoell & Comp., 64, 65, 500, 501  
Lewis (enslaved worker), 88  
Lewis, Charles (son of Charles Lilburne Lewis), 617  
Lewis, Charles Lilburne (TJ's brother-in-law), 547  
Lewis, Fielding, 308n  
Lewis, Jesse, 179, 180  
Lewis, Joshua: recommended, appointed land commissioner, 60, 350  
Lewis, Meriwether: sends specimens, journals to TJ, 5n, 48n; sends Native American delegations to St. Louis, 8, 79-80; expectation of dispatches from, 10, 25; expected to return as TJ's private secretary, 362. *See also* Lewis and Clark expedition  
Lewis, Morgan, 20, 21n  
Lewis, Mr., 119  
Lewis, Reuben: letter to, 25; TJ sends news of Lewis and Clark to, 25  
Lewis and Clark expedition: specimens collected by, x, 5, 14-15, 48, 79-80, 142-3, 191-2, 199-200, 212-13, 226, 316, 326, 436, 440, 492, 497-8, 511, 566-7, 584-5, 655; winter encampment at Fort Mandan, x, 8, 25n; and contact with indigenous people, 8; newspaper accounts of, 25; maps prepared by, 51, 249, 511, 576, 653; praise for, 210; astronomical observations, 249, 653; mineral specimens for APS, 492, 584  
*Lewis William* (ship), 531n  
Lexington, Ky., 53, 54n  
Lexington, Va., 517n  
libraries: in New Orleans, 50, 410, 411  
Library Company of Philadelphia, 482n  
Library of Congress: TJ deposits works received from others at, 318n  
lifeboats, 556-8  
*Life of George Washington* (John Marshall), 296, 394  
*Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, Called the Magnificent* (William Roscoe), 395  
lighthouses: Sandy Hook, N.J., 646-8, 651-2  
Ligurian Republic, 377  
lilacs, 408  
Lilly, Gabriel: TJ purchases enslaved people from, xi; and James Hemings, xii, 69; plans move to Ky., xii, 424; reputation as brutal, 69; superintends



## INDEX

- Lilly, Gabriel (*cont.*)  
nailery, 169-70, 241-2; replaced as Monticello overseer, 250, 640; payments to, 401; and Key's account, 455, 468; and Magruder's account, 641-2; letter from cited, 685; letters to cited, 685
- Lilly, Wilson, xii, 305, 424
- lime, 233
- Limozin, André (Andrew), 63n
- Lincoln, Daniel Waldo: *Oration, Pronounced at Worcester*, 135, 136n
- Lincoln, Levi: letters from, 131-6, 586; TJ sends defense of conduct to, x, 131, 136n; sends support for TJ, political news, x-xi, 131-6; introduces Bidwell, sends news of Mass. politics, 586
- Lind, James: *Essay on Diseases Incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates*, 94, 95n
- Lindsay, Adam: letter from, 514-15; seeks to erect market in Washington, 514-15
- Lindsay, Reuben, 246
- Linn, William: *Blessings of America*, 396n
- Linnaeus, Carolus, 440, 566, 567n
- lions, 202
- Little Turtle (Miami leader): pension for, 271, 272n
- Liverpool, 90, 303n, 558
- Livingston, Brockholst, 646
- Livingston, Robert R.: and Strobel, 90-1n; and Paine, 398; dines with TJ, 682
- lizards: horned, 592
- Lloyd, Edward: dines with TJ, 681
- Loche, Mr. de, 67, 68
- Lodi, Italy, 443n
- Logan, George: claims TJ urges McKean's reelection, 98-9, 190-1; communicates TJ's reply to Branagan, 656
- Logan Act, 393-4n
- Log River, 289n
- Logwood, Polly: letter from, 269-70; seeks pardon for her husband, 269-70; identified, 270n; letter from cited, 270n
- Logwood, Thomas (counterfeiter), 269-70
- Lombardy, 4
- Long Branch, N.J., 288
- Long Island, N.Y., 352
- longitude: calculation of, 19-20, 41-2, 137, 242, 309, 369-70, 437-8, 444-5, 605, 653-4
- L'Orient (Lorient), France, 62, 523n
- Lorimier, Louis, 418-19
- Loring, Captain, 139
- Los Adaes (Adais; Spanish presidio), 335, 418n, 616
- lotteries: to fund U.S. Capitol, 577
- Louisiana (colony): historical boundaries of, 335-6, 339
- Louisiana Gazette*, 290n
- Louisiana Purchase: praise for, 222-3, 229-30, 642; failure to specify fixed boundaries, 336, 341; U.S. will forever remain masters of Louisiana, 554
- Louisiana Territory: depopulation of lower settlements in, ix, 418, 590-1; relocation of Native Americans to, ix, 230, 370, 418n, 590-1; applications for appointments in, 203-4; price of public lands too high, 229-30, 370; British traders in, 418, 419n; militia in, 418; Native American affairs in, 418-19; judges, 572-4; memorial from grand jury of, 572-4; attorney general, 573n; lead mines in, 590, 592; mineral specimens from, 590-2; Mine à Breton, 592; Mine à Joe, 592; Mine à Maneto, 592; Mine à Renault, 592; Mine la Motte, 592; Old Mines, 592; boundary of, 673. *See also* Wilkinson, James
- Loutherburg, Johann Rudolf, 13, 14
- Love, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 680
- Lowe, Hannah: letter from, 444-5; sends method for calculating longitude, 444-5; identified, 445n
- Lower Blue Lick, Ky., 54n
- Lowndes, Mrs., 35, 123
- Lowry, Miss, 123
- Lucas, John B. C.: letter from, 580-1; seeks additional appointment, 273; criticism of, 572-4; criticizes grand jury, defends Easton, 580-1; identified, 581n
- Lucca, 109, 110-11, 118-19, 120n, 167-8, 169n
- Lucia (C. Bellini's servant), 346, 348
- Lucy* (brig), 520, 522, 523-4, 556n
- Ludlam, William: *Introduction and Notes, on Bird's Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments*, 397n
- Ludlow, Charles (N.Y.), 141n



## INDEX

- Lufborough, Nathan: letter from, 182;  
asks TJ to forward letter to Thomas  
Mann Randolph, 182
- lumber. *See* timber
- Luzières, Pierre-Charles de Hault de  
Lassus de, 128n
- Lyle, James, 405
- Lyman, Moses: letter from, 606; recom-  
mends aspirant for military appoint-  
ment, 606
- Lynchburg, Va., 69, 105
- lynx, 440
- Lyons, France, 442-3
- Lyons, Peter, 159-60, 204
- “Lysander” (Tunis Wortman): writings  
by, 396n
- Macarty, Jean Baptiste, 610n, 618-19
- Mack, Karl Freiherr von Leiberich, 545
- Madgett, Nicholas: letter from, 320-2;  
alleged British spy, 320, 321; seeks  
appointment, 320-2; identified,  
321-2n
- Madgett, Nicholas (French official),  
322n
- Madison, Bishop James: letter from,  
379-81; comments on cucumber tree,  
362; reports on scientific subjects,  
379-81; *Map of Virginia*, 381, 576
- Madison, Dolley Payne Todd: letters to,  
9, 25-6, 542-3; asked to obtain items  
for Martha Randolph and her chil-  
dren, 9, 25-6, 518, 542-3, 597; health  
of, 9n, 99-100, 107-8, 118, 142, 143,  
146, 148, 163, 165, 176, 214, 228, 246,  
253, 275, 292, 303, 358-9, 363, 367,  
392, 416, 451-2, 458, 469, 486, 498,  
507, 508, 542, 597; anticipated return  
to Washington, 301; and T. Parke,  
482
- MADISON, JAMES: letters to, 104, 118,  
148, 165-6, 213-14, 246-7, 252-3,  
363-4, 367, 451-2, 507-8; letters from,  
99-100, 107-8, 141-2, 175-7, 227-9,  
291-3, 358-60, 392-4, 416-17, 469-72,  
482, 486
- Congress*  
resolutions on TJ’s report on com-  
merce (1794), 546, 548n
- Personal Affairs*  
orders wine, 40, 102, 144, 172, 176,  
177n, 236, 253, 256, 452, 470, 491,  
596; anticipated visit to Montpelier,  
56, 107-8, 202, 214, 363, 367; trav-  
els to Philadelphia for wife’s health,  
99-100, 107-8, 118, 123, 125, 142,  
143, 146, 148, 163, 176, 228, 246,  
253, 275, 292, 310, 358-9, 392, 416,  
469, 486, 507, 508; will not visit  
Va., 202, 214; drafts on J. Barnes,  
296, 324; return to Washington,  
301, 310, 392, 414n, 416, 451, 469,  
480, 486, 508, 510, 597; sends  
grain samples to TJ, 358, 360n;  
provides TJ with bills of exchange,  
390; introduces T. Parke, 482, 486;  
letters of introduction to, 516; dines  
with TJ, 680, 681, 682
- Politics*  
and land grant for Paine, 398n
- President*  
private secretary, 373n
- Secretary of State*  
proposed alliance with Britain, vii-viii,  
227-8, 252-3, 292, 392-3, 451, 469;  
attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615,  
670; sends news from Washington,  
99-100; and trespassers on public  
lands, 104; TJ forwards letters,  
communications to, 118, 165-6; and  
case of banished Black convicts car-  
ried to Philadelphia, 124n, 148;  
instructions to Bowdoin, 141, 470;  
negotiations with Spain, 141-2, 148,  
165, 227-8, 393, 505, 507-8; sends  
letters to TJ, 141-2; impressment of  
U.S. seamen, 142; and case of the  
*New Jersey*, 175-7, 213, 452, 470;  
and Bénard de la Harpe’s journal,  
178-9n; forwards commissions,  
communications, 179, 358, 360n,  
470-1; and Cathcart, 187-8; and  
books for State Department, 192;  
on Mobile River access, 227; sends  
views on Spanish relations, Pa.  
politics, 227-9; arrival of Moreau  
in U.S., 246-7, 291-3; considers  
embargo against Spain, 358; sends  
account of yellow fever at Philadel-  
phia, 358-9; prepares *Examination*,  
359-60, 416-17; TJ sends views on  
Spanish affairs to, 363-4, 367, 451-2;  
asked to attend cabinet meeting, 367,  
392, 416, 451; applications to, for  
appointments, 391, 417; and *Essex*  
decision, 393; negotiations with  
France, 393; and correspondence

## INDEX

- MADISON, JAMES (*cont.*)  
between Claiborne and Casa Calvo, 393-4; land speculation in W. Fla., 393-4; sends views on British relations, 416-17; continued Spanish presence in Orleans Terr., 469; expected recall of Irujo, 469-70.  
*See also* State, U.S. Department of
- magnetism, 460n, 483  
magnets, 410, 411, 457, 483, 499, 500  
magpies: live specimen sent by Lewis and Clark, x, 79, 80, 191-2, 199, 212-13, 226, 436, 440, 492, 497, 566, 655  
Magruder, John B.: letter to, 641-2; account with TJ, 639, 641-2; letter from cited, 641n, 686; payment to, 641n, 648  
Mahón, Minorca, 255-6  
Maid of the Oaks (horse), li  
Main, Thomas (nurseryman): letters from, 526, 663-5; payments to, 403, 404n; TJ writes letter of recommendation for, 526; identified, 526n; TJ purchases thorns from, 526n; seeks employment in Richmond, 663-5  
Maine: militia, 606  
Mainz, Germany, 112, 113  
Majorca, 256n  
Malaga, Spain, 188n, 303  
Mallet, Robert Xavier: *Parfait jardinier*, 66, 395, 397n  
Malta, 4, 71n, 124, 151  
Mamluks, 153n, 293  
mammoth: reported discovery of mammoth stomach, 379-80, 381n  
Manchester, Va., 20  
Maneer, Mr. (Charlestown, Mass.), 258  
Manhattan School for Girls, 112n  
Manila: British expedition to (1762), 308  
Manning, George: letter from cited, 686  
*Manual of Parliamentary Practice. For the Use of the Senate of the United States* (Thomas Jefferson), 662-3  
*Manuel du muséum français* (François Emmanuel de Toulougeon), 66, 394  
manufacturing: employment of young women in, 197-8; as means of poor relief, 197-8; straw plaiting, 197-8, 216; hats, 198n, 217n, 476; gunpowder, 239n, 311-12, 313-14, 570n, 582, 650; glass, 285; tanning, 312, 314  
manure, 655  
*Mapa geográfico de America meridional* (Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla), 146  
*Map of Virginia Formed from the Actual Surveys* (Bishop James Madison), 381, 576  
maps: of Orleans Terr., 18; of Missouri River, 51, 249, 502; prepared by Lewis and Clark, 51, 249, 511, 576; of mail route from New Orleans, 103-4n; of Africa, 146; of Asia, 146; of Europe, 146; of South America, 146; of Va., 381, 576; bound into atlases, 394; of British colonies in N. America, 394; of South Carolina, 394; drawn by Native American, 502, 592  
marble, 657-8, 659-60  
Marbury, Horatio, 568-9  
March, Mrs. John: statement of TJ's account with, 394-7; payments to, 395n, 401  
*Maria* (brig), 139  
*Maria* (ship), 32n  
Maria da Assunção, Princess (Portugal), 117-18  
Maria I, Queen of Portugal, 187  
María Luisa, Infanta of Spain, Queen of Etruria, 661n  
Marie (C. Bellini's servant), 346, 348  
Marines, U.S., 232, 249, 288  
Maringouin (village), 104n  
Maringouin (Mulatto) Bayou, 104n  
Marks, Anna Scott Jefferson (Mrs. Hastings Marks, TJ's sister): letters to cited, 684  
marmots, 436, 440, 655  
Marseilles, France: quarantine regulations at, 173; trade of, 173; duties on, prices of tobacco at, 593  
Marshall, John: *Life of George Washington*, 296, 394; criticism of, 318n  
Martin (enslaved wagoner and miller): purchased by TJ, xi  
Martin, Luther, 474  
Martin, William (Ky.): letter from, 55; offers religious advice, 55  
Martini, Antonio, 345-6, 348, 349n  
Martinique, W.I.: coffee from, 84, 87; evasion of customs duties at, 176-7n, 214; birds from, 400; commercial agent at, 470, 472n  
Marum, Martinus van: letter from, 138; informs TJ of election to Batavian society, 138; identified, 138n

## INDEX

- Maryland: American Revolution in, 306; land office, 552; loans to D.C. commissioners, 579. *See also* Baltimore, Md.
- Mason, John (Georgetown merchant): advises on appointments, 202, 237; refunds overcharge to TJ, 324-5n; dines with TJ, 679, 680, 681
- Mason, John Thomson: letter from, 82-3; declines appointment as U.S. attorney general, 51, 81, 82-3; advises on appointments, 237; declines dinner invitation, 680
- Mason & Fenwick. *See* Fenwick, Mason & Co.
- Massac, Fort, 115n
- Massachusetts: Gloucester collectorship, 125, 211, 232, 237, 240, 244, 247, 248, 273, 677; elections in, 132, 135n; Society of Friends in, 241; drought in, 260; New Bedford collectorship, 343-4; militia, 606. *See also* Boston; Federalists; Republicans
- Massachusetts Historical Society, 251n
- Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, 251n
- Matagorda Bay, 178n, 335, 363
- mathematics, 415
- Mather, Mr., 56
- Mathers, James, 281, 354
- Mathews, George, Jr., 12
- Maumee River, 244
- Maury, James, 303
- Maury, Rev. James, 601n, 652n
- Maury, Matthew: letter to, 601; complains about drought, 246; TJ offers appointment to his son, 601
- Maury, Mr. (TJ dinner guest), 680
- Maury, Thomas Walker: letter from, 652; offered, accepts appointment as receiver, 601, 652; identified, 652n
- May, Daniel, 487n
- May, Frederick: declines dinner invitation, 680; dines with TJ, 681
- May, John J.: letter from, 486-7; sends copies of TJ's first Inaugural Address, 486-7; identified, 487n
- Mayer, Christian, 409-10, 411, 412n, 457
- Mayer & Brantz (Baltimore), 412n
- Maysville, Ky.: post office at, 52-4, 74, 219-22, 245
- Mazzei, Antonia Antoni, 574, 575
- Mazzei, Elisabetta, 574, 575
- Mazzei, Philip: letters from, 83-8, 108-11, 118-20, 345-9, 574-5, 657-61; asked to engage stone carvers, 3, 83, 86, 88n, 346, 348, 349n, 389, 574, 575, 657-8, 659-60; translates TJ's second inaugural address, 83, 86, 346, 348; and widow Ceracchi, 83-4, 86-7, 108, 110; and Bellini's estate, 84, 87, 345-6, 347-8; house and lot in Richmond, 84, 87; sends power of attorney to TJ, 84-5, 87; exchanges seeds, plants with TJ, 85-6, 87-8, 109, 110, 167, 345, 347-8, 349, 574, 575, 657, 659, 661; advises on U.S. consuls in Mediterranean, 108-9, 110; translates poetry for TJ, 118-20; asked to send wine samples, 345, 347, 574, 575; sale of Colle estate, 345-6, 347-8; wishes to translate collection of TJ's speeches, 346, 348; reports dispute between Rodgers and Lavillette, 658-9, 660-1
- McCorkle, William, 184, 185n, 198, 297
- McCormick, Andrew T.: payment to, 401, 404n
- McDowell, James: letter to, 287; letter from, 223-4; requests sample of Jerusalem wheat, 223-4, 287
- McFarland, Duncan, 231
- McIntosh, Lachlan, 569
- McIntosh, William (Tustunnuggee Hutkee): letter to, 552-6; letter from, 560-2; TJ seeks land cessions, road through Creek territory from, ix, lii, 552-6, 560-2; portrait of, li-lii, 364 (illus.); identified, 555n
- McKean, Thomas: TJ's alleged support for, 98-9, 190-1; and Irujo, 227, 228n; Federalist support for, 228; subscribes to *Der Pelican*, 357; reelection as governor, 426, 490n; criticism of appointments and removals by, 489-90
- McKenney, Rosanna: invoice from, 43; payment for laundry services, 43n
- McKoy, Abraham: seeks appointment, 214-15; letter from cited, 215n
- McMenamy, John: letter from, 139-40; seeks support for shipping plan, 139-40
- McMillan, John: letter from, 421-3; seeks confirmation of land for Wyandots, 421-3; identified, 423n
- McNeil, Archibald, 258
- McNeil, William, 258
- McNeill, James, 192n
- McPherrin, John: letter from, 421-3; seeks confirmation of land for Wyandots, 421-3; identified, 423n

## INDEX

- McRae, Alexander, 21n  
Meara, Francis O., 32n  
*Medical Repository* (New York), 233  
Medical Society of South Carolina, 206n  
medicine: criticism of physicians, 33;  
medical experiments on criminals,  
44-5, 149; knee surgery, 107-8, 142,  
146, 363, 469; medical societies, 206n;  
education, 238, 239n; publications on,  
396n; difficulty establishing a medical  
practice, 515-16, 524. *See also* illness  
and disease; women  
megalonyx, 162, 202  
megatherium, 202  
Meigs, Henry: letter from, 120-1; asks  
for recommendation from TJ, 120-1;  
identified, 121n  
Meigs, Josiah, 120, 121n  
Meinert, Friedrich: *Schöne Landbau-  
kunst*, 66, 395, 407, 408n  
Melmelli, Sulayman: sent as envoy to  
U.S., 277-9, 414n  
melons: winter, 585  
Melzi d'Eril, Francesco, 4, 109, 111,  
443n  
*Mémoire justificatif du Général Moreau*  
(Jean Victor Moreau), 395n  
*Mémoire sur les expériences aérostatique*  
(Louis Robert and Anne Jean Ro-  
bert), 397n  
*Memorial on Behalf of the Citizens Resi-  
dent and Concerned in the City of*  
*Washington*, 396n  
Menard, Pierre, 677  
Mendoza y Ríos, Joseph de: letter from,  
242-3; *Complete Collection of Tables*  
*for Navigation and Nautical Astron-  
omy*, 242-3; offers to sell work on  
navigation to U.S., 242-3; identified,  
243n  
Mengotti, Francesco: *Colbertismo*, 410,  
411, 412n, 458, 463, 464, 483; *Del*  
*commercio de' Romani*, 410, 411, 412n,  
458, 463, 464, 483  
Mentelle, Waldemar, 61n  
Meramec River, 592  
Mercer, John (Va.), 384, 386, 426-7  
"Mercer" (James Cheetham): writings  
by, 396n  
Mericult, Jean François (John Francis),  
240n, 530  
Meriwether, David, 553  
*Mer libre, la mer fermé* (Jean François  
Champagne), 395  
Mermentau River, 339  
Merry, Anthony, 146, 177n, 334, 358,  
360n, 477, 480  
Merry, Elizabeth Death Leathes, 358  
meteorites, 425-6, 510-11  
*Météorologie des cultivateurs* (Georges  
Louis Marie Dumont de Courset), 66  
Mexico, Gulf of, 323  
Mezaluna, Muhammad, 151  
mezereon, 407  
Miami of the Lake. *See* Maumee River  
Miami University (Ohio), 507n  
Michaux, André: *Histoire des chênes de*  
*l'Amérique*, 492, 500, 501, 521, 522n  
Michigan Territory: trespassers on pine  
lands in, 75-6, 104; White Rock, 75-6;  
Gnadenhutzen, 76; Native American  
affairs in, 76; judges, 271, 272n, 376,  
377n, 441, 685. *See also* Detroit  
Middleton (Annapolis, Md.), 306  
Mifflin, Samuel: letter to, 602; TJ or-  
ders for sheet iron, 77, 540-1, 602;  
payments to, 402, 517, 602; identified,  
602n  
Milan, Italy, 4, 5n, 108, 110, 112, 113  
militia: organization, classification of, ix,  
492-3, 563-5, 630-8; plans for naval  
militia, ix, 413, 492, 493, 510, 559-60,  
563, 621-9; estimate of men eligible  
for, 494-6, 504-5, 559-60, 563-5;  
Mass., 606  
Milledge, John, 121, 568  
Milledgeville, Georgia, 126n  
Miller, Mordecai, 601n, 608-9  
Miller, William H., 601n  
Miller (Millar), Philip: *Gardeners Dic-  
tionary*, 521, 522n  
Milligan, Joseph, 395n  
mills: Occoquan, 13; flour, 17-18; dams,  
179-82, 355-6; Shadwell, 179-82,  
355-6, 366, 368, 374, 382, 389,  
449-50, 475, 549-50, 639, 644;  
canals, 355-6; bolting cloth, 366,  
374, 382, 475, 550; burrstones, 368,  
389, 644; irons, 374, 640; gudgeons,  
475, 550  
Mills, Robert: letter from, 459; sends  
news on Latrobe's health, 459;  
identified, 459n  
Milton, John (Ga.), 568  
Minnesota River, 418n  
Minor, Peter, 181n  
Minorca, 256n  
Mint, U.S.: assays foreign gold coins,  
438-9, 450  
Mississippi: Hancock Co., 144n

## INDEX

- Mississippi River: U.S. control of, 323; French claim to, 335; Spanish posts on, 339-40, 413
- Mississippi Territory: political factions in, 11-12; judges, 12, 184; secretary, 184; receivers of land offices, 211, 212n, 240, 601, 652; criticized as uncultured, 378; surveyor general, 536-9; Adams Co., 539n; legislative council, 677. *See also* Federalists; Mobile, W. Fla.; Republicans
- Missouri, 223n
- Missouri Compromise, 223n
- Missouri River: maps of, 51, 249, 502, 511, 653; descriptions of, 248-9; exploration of, 460n. *See also* Lewis and Clark expedition
- Mitchell, David Brydie, 555n
- Mitchill, Samuel Latham: letter to, 316; letters from, 201, 233; TJ forwards salt specimen to, 10, 316; and Fraser, 20, 21n; as reference, 121, 516; sends books, manuscripts to TJ, 201, 233, 316
- Mobile, W. Fla.: Spanish duties charged on U.S. goods at, 340, 413, 583; rumored Spanish reinforcement of, 583n; Mobile collection district, 601
- Mobile River, 227, 339
- Moiivre, Abraham de: *Doctrine of Chances*, 354, 355n
- monax. *See* woodchucks
- Monmouth, battle of, 667
- Monroe, Eliza, 434
- Monroe, James: letters from, 384-7, 426-34, 543-8; departs from Spain, 30, 31, 124, 128; and Kosciuszko, 30, 31-2; recommends bold action against Spain, 31n, 129n, 360n; special envoy to Spain, 38, 39; instructions for British negotiations, 41, 253, 384; as reference, 90, 91n; negotiations with Spain, 124, 125, 128-9, 337, 360n, 367, 508; termination of negotiations with Spain, 124, 141, 322, 384-5; private journal of, 129n; negotiations with France, 142, 360n, 367, 471n; wishes to return to U.S., 142, 360n, 367, 384, 427-8, 480, 543-4; and acquisition of Florida, 230; arrives at London, 358, 360n, 471n; recommends embargo against Spain, 358, 360n; protests seizures of American vessels by British, 384-7, 427-34, 469, 471n, 480, 543-4, 546-7; asked to recover TJ's papers from J. Carey, 386, 387n, 426-7, 543; and Robert Gamble, Jr., 386, 387n, 543; *Governor's Letter*, 396n; correspondence with Madison, 427, 430, 434, 471n; *View*, 434n; and J. Randolph, 477; expected to remain in London, 480; sends observations, news from Europe, 543-8
- Montalto, 406
- Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron de, 122
- Montgolfier, Joseph Michel, 388n, 652
- Montgomery, Fort, 667
- Montgomery, William (merchant): letter from, 383-4; protests European violations of U.S. shipping rights, 383-4; identified, 384n
- Monticello: various visitors to, x, 363, 369, 373, 388, 409, 411, 457, 463, 464; enslaved people at, xi-xii, 88-9, 147n, 305-6, 424-5, 639; gardens, xiii, 406-8, 584, 639; landscaping of, xiii, 406-9; temples, architectural features planned for, xiii, 407-8; walks, xiii, 406-7; biannual visits to, by TJ, 10, 28, 32, 38, 43-4, 56, 59, 60n, 81; ornaments for, 26, 69, 213, 256, 435, 465; ice house, 32; painting of, 32, 603, 655; thorns for, 32; wedding held at, 33, 115; TJ invites friends to, 44, 51, 64, 65, 112, 113, 116, 143, 158, 163, 178, 195-6, 202, 247-8, 288, 301, 310, 594-5; carpenter dies from injuries, 62, 63n; sheet iron for, 77, 540-1, 571, 602; doors, 105, 149, 195, 225, 298-9, 390, 514, 542; healthy climate of, 118, 195-6; recommendations for travel to, 247-8, 250, 597; Freeman hired as overseer at, 250, 458-9, 595n; groceries and supplies for, 297, 320; skylights, 315; venetian blinds for, 315; hydraulic pump for, 388; balusters, balustrade, 390; Chinese railing, 390; dome, 390; entrance hall, 390; greenhouse, 390, 407; parlors, 390, 465; piazzas, 390; porticos, 390; sashes, 390, 514; shutters, 390; staircases, 390; windows, 390; fences, 406; fish pond, 406; ha-has, 406; Mulberry Row, 406; roundabouts, 406; walls, 406; water supply, 406; orchards at, 407; plants for, 407-8; "Indian Hall" at, 436; dining room, 463, 464; chimneys, 465; cornices, 465; fireplaces,



## INDEX

- Monticello (*cont.*)  
465; friezes, 465; plinths, 465; busts at, 482, 499, 500, 501n, 513; drawing of TJ's phaeton at, 484-5, 498, 500, 501n; bison hide map displayed at, 502n; brickmasons at, 517; locks, 542; search for new overseer at, 595n; roads, 639; coal for blacksmith, 640; floors, 641-2. *See also* Jefferson, Thomas; Nailery
- Montlezun de Labarhette, Barthélémy Sermin du Moulin, baron de, 502n
- Montpelier: Madisons plan to visit, 56, 107-8, 202, 214, 363, 367; recommended to Barlow, 196
- Montreal, 573n
- Montufar, Carlos, 460n
- Moody, John: letter to, 389; letter from, 368; offers to supply TJ with burrstones, 368, 389
- moon, 19, 41, 137, 605
- Moore, John (Washington laborer): letter from cited, 54n, 684
- Moore, John Hamilton: letter from, 37; sends chart of North America, West Indies, 37, 387; identified, 37n
- Moore, Joshua J.: letter to, 369-70; letter from, 309; method for calculating longitude, 309, 369-70, 653; identified, 309n
- Moore, William (Dublin), 287
- Morales, Juan Ventura: and speculation in W. Fla. lands, 393-4, 413; continued presence in Orleans Terr., 451, 469, 616
- Moreau, Jean Victor: arrival in U.S., 246-7, 252, 291-3, 358; *Mémoire justificatif*, 395n
- Morocco: U.S. relations with, 124, 146
- Morris, Gouverneur, 428, 434n
- Morris, Robert, 62, 398
- Morrison, James, 61n
- Morrison, Robert: letter from, 61-3; seeks navy appointment, 61-3
- Morrisville, Pa., 293n
- Morton, Nathaniel, Jr., 344n
- mountain goats, 440
- Mount Vernon Ladies' Association, 1
- Mount Vesuvius, 168
- Mozzi, Giulio, 658-9, 660-1
- Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel: letter from, 602-3; handles items sent to TJ, 85, 87, 168n; and case of banished Black convicts carried to Philadelphia, 124n; as reference, 357; forwards items to TJ, 602-3
- Mulgrave, Henry Phipps, Baron, 386n, 428, 430-2, 434n, 471n
- Mulligan, Francis, 59
- Munroe, Thomas: letters from, 55, 670; encloses blank warrant, 55; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; establishment of market in Washington, 514, 525n; and digging at the President's House, 670; and footpaths in Washington, 670
- murder, 555n
- Murray, Alexander: ordered to patrol Atlantic coast, 16n, 146, 147n, 275, 276n, 304; advises on Truxton's resignation, 474n
- Murray, John J., 303n
- Muye, John, 258
- Nacogdoches: reinforced by Spain, viii-ix, 339, 363, 616; Spanish post at, 126; establishment of, 335; commanding officer at, 672
- nails. *See* Jefferson, Thomas; Nailery
- Nantes, France, 91n, 128n, 520, 522-3
- Naples: earthquake at, 168, 169n
- Napoleon, Emperor of the French (Napoleon Bonaparte): as King of Italy, 5n, 118, 119; and U.S. negotiations with Spain, 141, 165, 671; and Lucca, 169n; reputation as a conqueror, 230; and Moreau, 246n, 252, 292; U.S. won't take orders from, 252; criticism of, 317n; and threat of war between U.S. and Spain, 338, 363; and Italy, 360n; expected return to Paris, 367; termination of Novosiltsov's mission, 377n; bust of, 409, 411, 412n, 420, 443, 457, 462, 463-4, 482, 499, 500, 501n, 513, 541, 568, 587-8, 617, 618, 643-4, 654
- Natchitoches: robberies committed by Spanish troops near, viii, 616; orders to commanding officer at, viii-ix, 671, 672; and western boundary, 339; Native American trading house at, 417n, 423-4, 465-6; Spanish posts near, 418n; description of, 423, 465-6
- National Aegis* (Worcester), 135-6n, 446
- National Intelligencer* (Washington): mistaken report of Toulmin's appointment, 212n; defends Davy's appoint-



## INDEX

ment, 233, 234n; reports on peace with Tripoli, 301, 302n, 318-19n.  
*See also* Smith, Samuel Harrison

### NATIVE AMERICANS

#### *Apaches*

vocabulary, 255

#### *Caddos*

friendly toward U.S., 49; Kadohadacho (Caddoquis), 255; vocabulary, 255; delegation invited to Washington, 417, 418n

#### *Cahokias*

protest against Kaskaskia land sale, 418

#### *Catawbas*

protest terms of land lease, 518-20; leadership titles, 520n

#### *Cherokees*

refuse to sell land, 126n; land cessions by, 669

#### *Chickasaws*

road through land of, 562; land cessions by, 669

#### *Choctaws*

commissioner to treat with, 81, 82n; road through land of, 562; land cessions sought from, 577

#### *Creeks (Muskogees, Muscogees)*

land cessions sought from, ix, 553, 560-1, 577-8, 594; question land valuations, ix, 560-1, 577-8, 594; send delegation to Washington, ix, lii, 552, 555n, 560, 562n; acculturation of, li-lii, 553, 555n, 562; Lower Creeks, li-lii, 555n; Coweta town, lii, 75, 103, 219, 245, 257, 555n; road through land of, 75, 103, 554, 561-2; treaties with U.S., 552, 553, 555n, 561; delegation dines at President's House, 555n, 681, 682; own enslaved persons, 555n; Wind clan, 555n; encroachment on lands of, 560-1, 562n; land cessions by, 669

#### *Culture*

acculturation, li-lii, 206-7, 421-3, 506-7, 553, 555n, 562; Sibley's account of tribes in Louisiana, 178; vocabularies, 178, 255; bison robes, 200; education, 206-7, 506-7; clan naming practices, 209n; languages,

329; maps drawn by, 502, 592; alcoholism, 506; use of pipestone, 591, 592

#### *Delawares*

treaties with U.S., 125, 126n, 270-1, 668; hostility toward Osages, 271; annuity for, 272n; relocate to Louisiana Terr., 418n; land cessions by, 668

#### *Economy*

fur and peltry trade, 217; trade with Canada, 418

#### *Eel River*

treaty with U.S., 270-2, 418, 668; annuity for, 271n; land cessions by, 668

#### *Foxes (Renards)*

delegation to Washington, 79, 80, 502n

#### *Iowas*

delegation to Washington, 502n

#### *Kansas*

delegation to Washington, 502n

#### *Kaskaskias*

treaty with U.S., 418, 419n

#### *Kickapoos*

delegation to Washington, 502n; hostility toward U.S., 614

#### *Mandans*

and Lewis and Clark expedition, 25n; earthenware, 142-3; tobacco, 585; mineral specimens from, 592

#### *Miamis*

treaty with U.S., 270-2, 418, 668; annuity for, 271-2n; delegation to Washington, 502n; land cessions by, 668

#### *Missouris*

delegation to Washington, 502n

#### *Monqui*

language of, 655n

#### *Munsees*

treaty with, 125, 126n, 668; land cessions by, 668

#### *Natchitoches*

vocabulary, 255

#### *Ojibwas (Chippewas)*

treaty with, 76n, 125, 126n, 668; land cessions by, 668

## INDEX

### NATIVE AMERICANS (*cont.*)

- Osages*  
conference at St. Louis with, 271; conflict with other nations, 271, 591; delegation to Washington, 502n
- Otoes*  
delegation to Washington, 502n
- Ottawas*  
treaty with, 76n, 125, 126n, 668; land cessions by, 668
- Pawnees*  
towns on Platte River, 418n; delegation to Washington, 502n; Kitkahahki (Republican) band, 502n
- Peorias*  
protest against Kaskaskia land sale, 418
- Piankashaws*  
land cessions sought from, 271, 418, 419n, 614
- Potawatomis*  
treaties with U.S., 125, 126n, 270-1, 668; annuity for, 271-2n; delegation to Washington, 502n; land cessions by, 668
- Relations with Non-Indians*  
Christian missionaries to, 208n, 421-3, 505-7, 562; encroachment on lands, 206-7, 560-1; adoption of whites by Native Americans, 207-8; theft, robbery, 219; sale of alcohol to Native Americans, 506; lease of Native American land, 518-20
- Sacs (Sauks)*  
delegation to Washington, 79, 80, 502n; threat of war with U.S., 614
- Seminoles*  
Seminole War, 555n
- Shawnees*  
treaty with, 125, 126n, 668; relocate to Louisiana Terr., 418n; land cessions by, 668
- Sioux*  
delegation to Washington, 79, 80, 502n
- U.S. Policy*  
annuities, presents, ix, 125, 271-2n, 668-9; relocation of Native Americans to upper Louisiana, ix, 230, 370, 418n, 590-1; U.S. seeks land cessions, ix, 76, 125, 126n, 271, 272n, 418, 419n, 553, 560-1, 577-8, 594; delegations to Washington, 8, 79, 80, 97, 417, 418n, 502, 552, 555n; and western exploration, 8, 79, 80; surveying Native American boundary lines, 42n; relations with western nations, 49; roads through Native Americans' lands, 75, 103, 554, 561-2; trading houses, factories, 97, 216-17, 233-4, 417, 423-4, 465-6; treaties, 125, 126n, 270-2, 553, 555n, 668-9; U.S. seeks peace and friendship with, 222-3, 552, 554; continued Native American attachment to French, 270; perceived attachment of Native Americans to U.S., 270; delegations to St. Louis, 271; treatment of Native Americans criticized, 332; relations governed by commerce rather than arms, 423; encouragement of agriculture, husbandry, 553, 562; hostility toward U.S., 614; expenditures for land cessions, 668-9
- Weas*  
treaty with U.S., 270-2, 418, 668; annuity for, 271n; land cessions by, 668
- Wyandots*  
treaty with, 76n, 125, 126n, 206-7, 208n, 668; acculturation of, 206-7, 506-7; Christian missionaries among, 206-7, 208n, 421-3, 505-7; wish to remain on reserve lands, 206-9, 421-3; clan naming practices, 209n; land cessions by, 668
- Natural History* (Pliny), 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500
- Nautilus* (U.S. schooner), 152
- navigation: books on, 242-3
- Navy, U.S.: plans for naval militia, ix, 413, 492, 493, 510, 559-60, 563, 621-9; request to serve criminal sentence in, 73, 101-2; applications for appointments in, 214-15, 274, 517; Mediterranean squadron, 274-6, 501-2; construction of 74-gun ships, 323-4, 341-2, 343, 413; expansion of, 323-4, 341-3, 413, 414n; Mediterranean fund, 341-2, 413, 578, 579; storeship captured by Spanish privateers, 501-2; extra expenditures by, 579, 611, 666.

## INDEX

- See also* gunboats; Smith, Robert; Tripoli
- Negus, Joseph, lii  
Negus, Nathan, lii  
Neill, Henry, 23  
Nelson, Horatio, 211n, 303  
Nelson, William (Ky.), 298n  
*Neptune* (brig), 451  
Netherlands: U.S. debt to, 240n  
*Neue Garten- und Landschafts-Gebäude* (Wilhelm Gottlieb Becker), 66  
neutral rights, 6-7, 359, 360n, 374, 383, 385, 386-7n, 416-17, 427-34, 471n  
Nevitt, Thomas: letter from, 170-1; petition for pardon, 170-1; pardoned by TJ, 171n  
*New and Impartial History of England* (John Baxter), 146  
New Bourbon, 128n  
Newburyport, Mass., 276n  
New Hampshire: compared to Louisiana, 203. *See also* Republicans  
New Jersey: drought in, 177n; Sandy Hook lighthouse, 646-8, 651-2  
*New Jersey* (ship): disputed indemnification claim regarding, 175-7, 213-14, 262-9, 311, 313, 470  
New Jersey, College of (Princeton), 156  
New London, Conn., 667  
New London, Va., 107n, 116, 143, 144, 381  
New Orleans: custom house, 21, 414n, 479, 503, 515n; marine hospital, 21, 503; courts, 21-2, 130n; public buildings at, 21-2, 24, 130, 173, 413, 414n, 442, 503-4; French diplomatic agents at, 30n, 48, 100; establishment of post road from Washington to, 49-50, 51n, 75, 102-4, 126n, 144, 218-19, 245, 257, 289-90; Burr visits, 50; Carondelet Canal, 50, 51n, 57, 104n; establishment of a public library in, 50, 410, 411, 457-8; yellow fever in, 50, 608n; revenue cutter for, 91-2; alleged French involvement in termination of deposit at, 129; claims arising from closure of deposit at, 253; gunboats for, 275, 276n, 304, 323; threat of capture by Spain, 322-4, 339; improvements to, 326, 414n; land office at, 350, 351n; city guard at, 413, 414n, 418, 419n, 540, 582; enslaved and free Black population in, 419n; surveyor at, 467, 479; continued presence of Spanish officials at, 469, 616; barracks, 503; building for executive, 503; city hall, 503; magazine, 503; school building, 503-4; waterworks, 515n; behavior of troops in, 582-3. *See also* Orleans Territory  
*New Orleans* (ship), 102, 144, 172, 176, 253, 550  
New Point Comfort, Va., 306  
New River, 362, 381  
New River (Catawba leader), 518-19  
New Rochelle, N.Y., 398n  
newspapers: Federalist, 133, 135, 209-10; Republican, 135-6n, 182-3; TJ's subscriptions to, 140-1, 184, 185n, 198, 297; commercial towns dominate, 195, 295-6; prospectuses for, 235; seek printing contracts, 261-2; French language, 290-1; German language, 357  
Newton, Thomas, 491  
Newton, Thomas, Jr.: letter from, 177; introduces Adam and John Cornick, 177  
New York: Council of Appointment, 120; courts, 120; Genesee collection district, 211, 212n, 240, 677; grants farm to Paine, 398; Lewis Co., 453; currency, 462, 514  
New York, Treaty of (1790), 555n, 561  
New York City: teachers in, 20; libraries, 21n; deputy collector, 91n; academies, schools, 112n; Republicans in, 130n; newspapers, 291n; characterized as "a corner of Europe," 295; gunboats for, 304; yellow fever in, 324, 350, 435, 470, 490, 551, 552n; fortifications for, 418, 419n; and American Revolution, 667  
*New-York Evening Post*, 140  
Niagara Falls, 288  
Nicholas, John (brother of W.C. Nicholas), 211, 212n  
Nicholas, John, Jr., 179, 180, 181n  
Nicholas, Margaret Smith, 215n  
Nicholas, Wilson Cary: letters to, 375-6, 513; letter from, 375; invites Dearborns to visit, 143, 375; illness of daughter, 215; and government's suit against E. Randolph, 316, 375-6, 513; TJ sends observations on Spanish affairs to, 513  
Nichols, Mr. (R.I.), 684  
Nicholson, Joseph H., 413  
Nicholson, Mrs., 35, 123  
Nicklin, Philip, 176n, 213, 263, 266  
Nicklin & Griffith, 667n

## INDEX

- Nicoll, John, 431  
Nicolson, Andrew, 391, 392n  
Nile, battle of the, 535  
Nimrod, 20  
*Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection* (James Cheetham), 397n  
Nissen, Nicholas C., 412, 413n  
niter, 570, 604  
Nobbs, Samuel: letter from cited, 685  
Norfolk, Va.: revenue cutters at, 439-40n  
Norman's ford (Rappahannock River), 247, 597  
North Carolina: cession of western lands by, 230, 370  
Northrop (Northup), Hampton, 208, 507n  
North Sea, 472n  
Northwest Ordinance of 1787, 609, 610n  
Norwalk, Conn., 667  
*Notes on the State of Virginia*: on Arabian horses, 45; quoted by other authors, 239n; criticized as atheistic, 327-31; French-language edition of, 463, 464, 483, 498, 500; praise for, 556-7  
*Notes on the Stomach and Secretion* (Thomas Ewell), 239n  
*Notice biographique sur le Docteur Jenner* (Louis Valentin), 201  
Nourse, Michael, 649, 650n  
Novosiltsov, Nikolai, 377  
Nowell, John: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606  
nurses: for enslaved people, xi, 639  
  
Oakley, John: resigns as justice of the peace, 202; dines with TJ, 680; declines dinner invitation, 682  
oats, 639  
Oberlin, Jacques: *Essai d'annales de la vie de Jean Gutenberg*, 66  
O'Brien, Richard: criticized by Cathcart, 186; dines with TJ, 680; letter from cited, 685  
*Observations sur l'histoire et les effets du rob anti-syphilitique* (Denys Boyveau-Laffeteur), 396n  
*Observations sur l'usage des végétaux exotiques et particulièrement du gayac, de la squine, de la salsepareille, et de la lobelia syphilitica dans les maladies vénériennes* (Jacques Dupau), 396n  
Occoquan River, 13, 122  
  
Ochs, Peter, 588n  
Ocmulgee River, ix, 553, 560-1  
Oconee River, ix, 553, 560-1  
"Ode to Modesty," 72  
*Oella* (brig), 168-9n  
Ogilsby, Samuel, 261, 262n  
Ohio: Native American affairs in, 125, 126n, 668; Miami collection district, 244-5; prosperity and contentment in, 376; marshal, 376-7; Kosciuszko's land in, 456n; Western Reserve, 668  
Ohio River: low water in, 92n  
oil: linseed, 603  
Old, James, 179, 392n, 406  
Oldham, James: letters to, 26, 88-9, 462, 652-3; letters from, 69, 104-5, 435, 514, 527; and James Hemings, xii, 69, 88-9, 104-5; and architectural ornaments for Monticello, 26, 69, 435; doors and sashes for Monticello, 105, 195, 514; payments to, 403; and payment for Andrews, 435, 462, 514, 652; erects own plank kiln, 514; seeks advice on La Poype's hydraulic ram, 527, 652-3; and shipment of TJ's sheet iron, 571  
oleander, 408  
Olin, Mr.: letter from cited, 685  
Oliveira Fernandes, João F., 32  
Oliver & Case (trading house), 616  
Olivier, Julius, 172-3, 551, 593  
Olmedilla. *See* Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Juan de la  
Olmstead, Moss, 168n  
O'Neill, John: letter from, 532-3; seeks appointment, 532-3; identified, 533n  
*On the Political State of Europe, Drawn Up for the Consideration of a Foreign Statesman, in a High Political Situation* (Sir John Sinclair), 395n  
Orange Court House, Va., 196, 247-8, 597  
*Oration, Pronounced at Worcester, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1805* (Daniel Waldo Lincoln), 135, 136n  
Orleans, University of, 50-1, 503  
Orleans Territory: disputed boundary with Texas, vii, 178-9n, 214, 335, 339, 351, 363, 417, 418, 508, 510, 615, 671, 672, 673; maps of, 18; Native American affairs in, 49, 418n, 423; survey of lands in, 49, 536-7; courts, 50, 503-4; militia, 50, 326; establishment of a university in, 50-1, 503; legislative

## INDEX

- council, 50-1, 609-10, 618-20; commissioners of land titles, 59-61, 91, 164, 211, 240, 343-4, 350, 351n, 504, 536, 601; emigration to, 124; judges, 156, 474-5n, 686; price of public lands too high, 229-30; Concordia, 325; Opelousas County, 350; Spanish posts in, 418n; legislature, 503; marshal, 503; secretary, 503; House of Representatives, 609-10, 620n, 642; Opelousas, 616; robberies committed by Spanish troops in, 616; Campiti, 672n. *See also* Bayou Pierre; Claiborne, William C. C.; Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de; Natchitoches; New Orleans
- orthography, 261
- Osage River, 590, 592
- Otis, James, Jr., 210
- Ott, John, 171n, 677
- Ottoman Empire: and Tripoli, 151, 153n
- Ouachita River: map of, 18, 605; Ouachita Post, 605
- Outlaw, Alexander, 666n
- Outlaw, Alexander S.: letter from, 665-6; asks TJ for money, 665-6; identified, 666n
- overseers: wages for, 250n. *See also* Freeman, John Hoomes; Lilly, Gabriel
- Overton, Richard, 179
- Page, John: letter to, 178; letter from, 158; invited to Monticello, 158, 178; letter from cited, 158n; and Logwood's case, 269; and Thomas Harris's claim, 307, 308n
- Page, Margaret Lowther: letter from, 349-50; sends poem on peace with Tripoli, ix-x, 349-50
- Paine, Thomas: letters from, 397-8, 643; seeks compensation for services during American Revolution, 397-8, 643
- painting: paints and painting supplies, 603, 655
- Palais de Saint Pierre, 443n
- Paleske, Charles Gottfried, 172
- Palladio, Andrea, 315, 354
- Palladium* (Frankfort, Ky.), 262n
- Palmer, Job, 608
- Palmer, Timothy, 77
- Palmer's Packet*, 527, 608
- Pantheon, 407
- Papi, Lazzaro: *Lettere sull'Indie orientali*, 109, 111
- Paradise, John, 254
- Paradise, Lucy Ludwell (Mrs. John Paradise): letter to, 370; letter from, 254; returns to U.S., 254, 370
- Paramaribo, Surinam, 124n
- pardons: petitions for, 58-9, 89, 125, 170-1, 194-5, 269-70, 297-8, 444, 599-600; granted by TJ, 59n, 89n, 171n, 195n, 444n; TJ requests recommendations from judges, attorneys, 93; denied by TJ, 101-2; consideration of conditional pardons, 270n
- Parent, Étienne, 487-8
- Parfait jardinier* (Robert Xavier Mallet), 66, 395, 397n
- Paris, Ky., 54n
- Parish, William, 439-40
- Parke, Benjamin, 271n, 591, 614
- Parke, Hannah, 482, 486
- Parke, Rachel Pemberton, 482n
- Parke, Thomas, 482, 486
- Parker, Thomas, 92
- Parkyns, George Isham: *Entwürfe*, 463, 464, 483, 499, 500
- Parmentier, Antoine Auguste: *Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne*, 66, 394
- Pascagoula River, 289
- patents: iron plates, 15n; bedsteads, 101; encourage useful discoveries, 215
- Paterson, William (N.J.), 156
- Patterson, Catherine Livingston, 523n
- Patterson, John, 523n
- Patterson, Robert: letter to, 653-4; and calculation of longitude, 41, 309n, 653-4; valuation of foreign gold coins, 439n, 450
- Patterson, Samuel (Va.): letter from, 223-4; requests Jerusalem wheat grains from TJ, 223-4
- Patterson, William (N.Y.): letter to, 522-3; asked to forward seeds to Madame de Tessé, 520, 522-3, 556; identified, 523n
- Peace Establishment Act (1801), 16
- peaches, 167, 345, 347
- Peale, Charles Willson: letters to, 38, 435-6, 440, 492, 620; letters from, 361-2, 497-8, 565-7, 607-8; specimens from Lewis and Clark sent to, x, 436, 440, 492, 497-8, 566-7; and polygraphs, 9, 38, 361, 435, 440, 492, 497, 565-7, 607-8, 620; payments to, 38, 403; and megalonyx, 162; family of, 354-5; marriages, 354-5; reports

## INDEX

- Peale, Charles Willson (*cont.*)  
on yellow fever at Philadelphia, 361-2, 497; *Guide to the Philadelphia Museum*, 396n; museum, 497, 566-7; promotes TJ's moldboard plow, 567; TJ sends specimens from Lewis and Clark to, 584
- Peale, Elizabeth DePeyster, 354, 355n
- Peale, Hannah Moore, 354-5
- Peale, Martha McGlathery, 498n
- Peale, Rachel Brewer, 354, 355n
- Peale, Rembrandt: portrait of Eaton, xlix; *Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth*, 396n; *Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth*, 396n
- Peale, Rubens, 497
- peanuts, 521, 522n
- Pearl River: Favre's Bluff, 104n, 144n, 289
- Pearson, Ephraim, 615, 655
- Pearson, George, 655
- Peck, Francis, 192n
- Peckham, William, 556
- Pendleton, Edmund, 159-60, 204
- Pendleton, Nathaniel, 647-8
- Pennington, John, 272, 273n
- Pennant, Thomas: *British Zoology*, 566, 567n
- Pennsylvania: Bucks Co., 98, 99n; elections in, 98-9, 183, 190-1, 228, 244; drought in, 176; Adams Co., 182-3; grants money to Paine, 398; Presbyterians in, 421-3; Montgomery Co., 567. *See also* Federalists; Philadelphia; Republicans
- Pennsylvania, Bank of, 284
- Pennsylvania, University of, 239n
- Pen Park (Gilmer residence), 500, 501, 534
- Penrose, Joseph, 244n
- Pensacola, W. Fla., 335, 339
- Perdido (Perdigo) River: claimed as boundary with W. Fla., 335-7, 339, 363
- Péron, François: *Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes*, 233
- Perry, John: payments to, 401, 639, 648; reports want of hauling, 639; letters from cited, 684, 686; letter to cited, 686
- Perry, Reuben, 306n
- Persia, seu Regni Persici Status, Variæque Itinera in atque per Persiam* (Johannes de Laet), 394
- Person de Berainville, Louis Claude: *Recueil de mécanique relatif à l'agriculture et aux arts*, 66, 395, 420
- Peter, John, 332, 333n
- Peter I (the Great), Emperor of Russia, 499, 500
- Petersburg, Va., 250
- Petit censeur* (New York and Philadelphia), 290-1, 638
- Petry, Jean Baptiste: letters from, 26-7, 100; sends books, letters to TJ, 26-7, 100; secretary of French legation, 27n, 471
- Peyton, Craven: letter to, 204; letters from, 302, 617; payments to, 42, 43n, 302, 402, 405; and Henderson warehouse, 204, 302; and appointment for C. Lewis, 617
- Peyton, John, 69, 402
- Peyton, Sir John, 307-8
- Peyton, Mr., 684
- Peyton, Thomas W.: letter from, 399; seeks appointment, 399; identified, 399n
- pezza (Leghorn currency), 346, 348
- phaetons: drawing of TJ's, 411, 412, 458, 463, 464, 484-5, 498, 500, 501n
- Philadelphia: postal service, 53; boardinghouses, 123n; banished Black convicts carried to, 124, 148; yellow fever in, 174, 228, 229n, 235n, 292, 303, 324, 358-9, 361-2, 392, 486, 497, 567; hat manufacturing in, 198n, 217n, 476; printers, 235, 357n; masons recruited at, 286n; newspapers, 290-1; Moreau at, 292, 293n; Southwark, 359, 486n; merchants, 384n, 393; protests violations of U.S. shipping rights, 384n; reaction to *Essex* decision at, 393
- Philadelphia* (U.S. frigate): release of crew, 318-19, 365, 367, 371; replacement for, 413; captured by Tripoli, 472n
- Philadelphia Evening Post*, 185n
- Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal*, 381n
- Philippe, Mr., 442
- Philippe II, Duke of Orléans, 335
- Phillips, Benjamin H., 399n
- Phillips, Richard (London): *Public Characters of 1805*, xlvii
- Philosophica* (Marcus Tullius Cicero), 394



## INDEX

- Philosophical Essays on Morals, Literature, and Politics* (David Hume), 239n
- Physick, Philip Syng: treats Dolley Madison, 108, 142, 146, 148, 176, 469; treats Anthony Merry, 358
- Pic, Marie Ann, 9n
- Pickering, Timothy, 186, 188n, 204, 434n
- Picket, Albert: letter to, 192; letter from, 111-12; sends spelling books to TJ, 111-12; identified, 111-12n; thanked by TJ, 192
- Picket, John W., 112n
- Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians* (John Augustus Atkinson and James Walker), 157
- Pièces officielles relatives aux préliminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens*, 395n
- Pignieu Bergier, Mr., 67, 68
- Pike, Joshua: letter from, 158-9; complaint against Portsmouth collector, 158-9, 240; identified, 159n
- Pinckney, Charles: termination of negotiations with Spain, 125, 128-9, 141, 148, 165, 322; recommends bold action against Spain, 129n; correspondence with Madison, 227, 228n, 365; and acquisition of Florida, 230; departure from Spain, 363, 365; wishes to return to U.S., 470
- Pinckney, Thomas, 434n
- Pinkney, William, 685
- Piombino, 118-19, 120n
- Piper, George, 98, 99n
- Piper, John, 489
- Pitot, James, 51n
- Pitt, William, 431
- Pittsburgh: Presbyterians in, 421-3
- plague: efficacy of vaccination against, 44-5, 149
- Plain Discourses on the Laws or Properties of Matter: Containing the Elements or Principles of Modern Chemistry* (Thomas Ewell), 239n, 319, 516
- Plan d'un établissement d'éducation nationale* (Léonard Bourdon), 397n
- Plans, coupes et élévations des plus belles maisons et hôtels construits à Paris et dans les environs* (Johann Karl Krafft and Pierre Nicolas Ransonnette), 354
- Planter* (ship), 254
- plants: equinoctial, 460n
- Platte River, 418n, 502, 592
- Pliny: *Natural History*, 463, 464n, 483, 499, 500
- plows: TJ's moldboard, 177, 483, 567
- plumbago, 592
- plums, 345, 347
- Plutarque de la jeunesse, ou Abrégé des vies des plus grands hommes de toutes les nations*, 66, 394
- Poetical Scraps* (Thomas Clío Rickman), 394
- Poindexter, George, 538-9
- Pointe Coupee, 465n
- Point of Fork, Va.: arsenal at, 308n
- Poitiaux, Michael B., 18n
- Political and Commercial Register* (Philadelphia): criticizes Davy's appointment, 216-17, 233-4
- Polkinhorn & Hall, 401
- Polly* (schooner): admiralty court decision on, 327n
- polygraphs: given by TJ as gifts, 7-8, 9-10, 38, 136; recommended by TJ to others, 9-10; defects in, 38, 497, 565-6; portable, 38, 435; for TJ's private secretary, 38; Hawkins's, 361, 362n, 435, 497, 565, 567, 607; modifications, improvements to, 361, 435, 497, 607-8, 620; pen bars, 361, 497, 565; pens for, 361, 435, 497, 607, 620; pen tubes, 361, 497, 607, 620; price, 361; small versions, 435, 492, 497, 607-8; repairs to, 565-6, 567
- Pontchartrain, Lake, 75, 323
- Poole, England, 62, 63n
- Poole, William (mariner), 541
- Pope, Edward, 343-4
- Poplar Forest (TJ's estate): enslaved people at, xi, xlviii, 147n, 639; construction of TJ's house at, xiii, xlviii, 106; TJ visits, xiii, xlvii-xlviii, 104, 106, 107n, 116, 118, 143, 144, 148, 185, 198; survey maps of, xlvii-xlix, 107n, 364 (illus.); land from, given to T. M. Randolph and J. W. Eppes, xlviii, 107; tobacco cultivation at, xlviii; land from, intended for TJ's grandchildren, 106-7; valuation of tracts, 106-7, 147
- Portefeuille des artistes, ou Collection de desseins et du plans*, 66, 395
- Porter, Andrew, Jr., 467
- Portland, Me., 7-8, 275, 276n
- Portsmouth, England, 63n
- Portsmouth, N.H.: surveyor at, 158

## INDEX

- Portugal: neutrality of, vii, 8; relations with Barbary states, 187; relations with Britain, 187; valuation of Portuguese gold coins, 439; wine from, 451
- postal service: mail damaged in transit, 14; establishment of post road between Washington and New Orleans, 49-50, 51n, 75, 102-3, 126n, 144, 218-19, 245, 289-90; postal service through W. Fla., 49, 51n, 75; in Ky., 52-4, 74, 219-22; postal contracts, 74; horses for, 219, 245; free postage for religious, political pamphlets recommended, 241; criticism of mail carriers, 245; post office revenue, 578. *See also* Granger, Gideon
- Post Boy (horse): trophy awarded to, li, 364 (illus.)
- Postel, Guillaume: *Guillelmi Postelli de Republica*, 394
- Post & Russell (New York City), 451
- Potocki, Count Jan: *Dynasties du second livre de Manethon*, 394
- Poulson's American Daily Advertiser* (Philadelphia), 35, 36n
- poultry: bantams, 10, 72
- Practical Navigator* (John Hamilton Moore), 37n
- prairie dogs: live specimen sent by Lewis and Clark, x, 5, 79, 80, 191, 199-200, 213, 226, 436, 497
- Prairie du Chien, 590
- Preble, Edward: letter to, 9-10; letter from, 136; sends wine to TJ, 9, 10n, 58, 116; TJ sends polygraph to, 9-10, 38, 136; supervises bomb ketch, gunboat construction, 275, 304, 611n; advises on Truxtun's resignation, 474n; gold medal awarded to, 611n
- Preble, Esaias, 606
- Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons* (John Hatsell), 662-3
- pregnancy. *See* women
- Presbyterians: in Washington, D.C., 283; synod of Pittsburgh, 421-3, 507n; synod of Ohio, 507n
- President* (brig), 551, 596
- President* (U.S. frigate), 365, 367n, 371
- President's House: busts, artwork for, 13-14, 28; appropriations for, 28, 354; furnishings for, 28, 101, 236; cellars, 56, 236, 283, 354; ice house, 56; specifications for work at, 56; doors, 77; iron for, 77; floors, 77-8; gutters, 77-8; offices, 77-8; stone for, 78; diners hosted by TJ at, 100n, 294n, 555n, 605n, 610n, 679-82; servants, 101; progress reports on, 191; Eppes's bedroom, 197; jambs and backs, 197, 235-6; whitewashing, 197; attic, 226; dumbwaiter, 236n; masons employed at, 283; roof, 283; longitude of, 309n; work on Capitol given preference to, 315; sheet iron for, 354; coal for, 366, 369, 374, 391-2; digging at, 670
- Preston, Daniel R.: letter from, 445-7; sends prospectus, poetry to TJ, 445-7; identified, 446-7n
- Preston, William, 381n
- Preston, William (d. 1821), 379, 381n
- Prevost, John B., 156
- Prevot, P., 15
- Price, George, & Co. (Baltimore): letters to, 472, 643; payment to, 472, 643, 648
- Price, William Charles: *History of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ*, 63n
- Priestley, Joseph: criticized by Federalists, 133; *Doctrine of Phlogiston Established*, 397n
- Prince William Court House, Va., 247
- Principles of Civil Union and Happiness Considered and Recommended* (Elizur Goodrich), 396n
- Pringle, John Julius, 51
- Pringle, Robert, 205
- printing: long primer type, 357
- privateers: directives for the suppression of, 16; French, 16, 38, 39, 260, 262-3, 266, 340, 383; Spanish, 16, 38, 39, 146, 147n, 260, 340, 351, 383, 501; Tunisian, 69-71; British, 260; in W. Indies, 260, 340-1, 383; impact on insurance rates, 340, 383
- prizes, law of, 374
- pronghorn (antelope), 226, 436, 440, 566
- Prospect of Exterminating the Small-Pox* (Benjamin Waterhouse), 396n
- Prospect of Exterminating the Small Pox, Part II, Being a Continuation of a Narrative of Facts Concerning the Progress of the New Inoculation in America* (Benjamin Waterhouse), 396n
- Prout, Joshua: letter to, 370-1; letter from, 229-31; seeks assistance with land claim, 229-31, 370-1; identified, 231n
- Prout, Sarah Wade, 231n

## INDEX

- Prout, William: letter from, 514-15; seeks to erect market in Washington, 514-15; identified, 515n
- Providence, R.I., 194
- Prussia, 377, 433, 460n, 546, 548n
- Pryce, William: letter from, 63; payment to, 63, 184, 185n, 198, 297, 402
- Publications Relative to the Difference of Opinion between the Governor and Council on Their Respective Powers* (Alexander Contee Hanson), 396n
- Public Characters of 1805* (Richard Phillips), xlvii
- Puerto Rico, 176n
- pumice, 591
- Purviance, John H., 434
- Purviance, Robert: letter to, 523-4; letters from, 556, 610; forwards, receives items for TJ, 192n, 523-4, 556, 610, 661; payment to, 524n, 648
- Purviance, Samuel, 4, 5n
- pyrite, 592
- Qaramanli, Ahmad (Hamet): letters from, 150-4, 293-4; expedition against Derna, ix, 151-2, 166, 260, 300, 301; arrives at Malta, 124; exile in Egypt, 150-1, 153n; seeks pension, release of family, 150-4, 293-4; convention with Eaton, 151, 154n, 165-6, 293; identified, 153-4n; governor of Derna, 153n; seeks to overthrow brother, 153n, 293
- Qaramanli, Ali Pasha, 153n, 293, 371
- Qaramanli, Hassan Bey, 293, 371
- Qaramanli, Yusuf, Pasha of Tripoli: agrees to peace treaty with U.S., ix, 152, 153n, 259-60, 300, 301, 310, 371; efforts to displace, 151, 153n, 293; holds brother's family as hostages, 151-2, 153n; threatens to kill U.S. prisoners, 371
- quadrants, 380
- quarantine: at Bordeaux, 173; impact on trade, 173; at Marseilles, 173; at Liverpool, 303n
- Quarrier, Alexander, 527
- Quinard, Gaspard: letter from, 487-8; offers to supply TJ with wine, 487-8
- Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 210
- Rab & Jane. A Legendary Tale, (and True.)* By Peter Pindar's Cousin
- Pindar*: letter from author of, 377-8; copy sent to TJ, 377-8
- radish, Chinese, 112, 113, 410, 411, 420
- Raisnable* (British warship), 685
- Ramsdell, Capt., 4, 85, 88
- Ramsden, Jesse, 146
- Randolph, Anne Cary (TJ's granddaughter): letter to, 10; letter from, 32; Dolley Madison obtains garment for, 9; correspondence with TJ, 10, 71; tends fowl, poultry at Monticello, 10, 72; and TJ's visit to Monticello, 10; sends news of Monticello, family, 32; affection for TJ, 608
- Randolph, Beverley (d. 1797), 347, 348
- Randolph, Col., 617
- Randolph, Cornelia Jefferson (TJ's granddaughter): Dolley Madison obtains garment for, 9; learns to read, 33, 34n
- Randolph, Edmund: letter to, 204; letters from, 159-60, 316; and W. Short's salary, 159-60, 204; payments by, 316, 375; sued by government, 316n
- Randolph, Ellen Wayles, II (TJ's granddaughter): letter to, 27-8; letters from, 71-2, 608; Dolley Madison obtains garment for, 9; and TJ's visit to Monticello, 10, 72; inquires about fine arts, 27-8; friendship with Margaret B. Smith, 28, 29, 608; characterized as lazy by sister Anne, 32; correspondence with TJ, 71, 608; sends family news to TJ, 71-2; TJ sends poetry, papers to, 72, 459, 597; sends rumor of Claiborne's marriage, 608
- Randolph, Jane Cary, 518
- Randolph, John (of Roanoke), 477
- Randolph, Martha Cocke, 347, 348, 349n
- Randolph, Martha Jefferson (Patsy, Mrs. Thomas Mann Randolph, TJ's daughter): letters to, 458-9, 498, 597; letters from, 33-4, 518; Poplar Forest lands given to, xlviii; Dolley Madison asked to obtain items for, 9, 518, 542-3, 597; TJ's affection for, 10; sends family news, requests tea items, 33-4; and J. Page, 158; and L. Paradise, 254; expected visit to Washington, 458, 498, 518, 597; TJ sends news from Washington, 458-9, 498; health of, 498; Monroe sends regards to, 547; affection for TJ, 608; TJ gives money to, 648, 649; letter to cited, 684

## INDEX

- Randolph, Thomas Eston: TJ purchases enslaved person from, xi; and Shadwell milldam, 179-80, 182n; TJ uses boat owned by, 320
- Randolph, Thomas Jefferson (TJ's grandson): education of, 112, 113
- Randolph, Thomas Mann (TJ's son-in-law): TJ gives Poplar Forest land to, xlviii, 107; sends salt specimens, 10, 316; recommended to Reibelt by TJ, 43; Reibelt writes to, 112, 113, 617, 618; and Lambert, 137; and J. Page, 158; property line with TJ's land, 179; letter from Lufborough forwarded to, 182; reelection to Congress, 346, 348, 349n; Burwell forwards letters to, 362; raises merino sheep, 409, 411; TJ's affection for, 459, 498, 597; and Pen Park, 500, 501, 534; and M. J. Randolph's visit to Washington, 518; Monroe sends regards to, 547; letters from cited, 686; letter to cited, 686
- Randolph, Virginia (sister of Thomas Mann Randolph), 9, 72, 115
- Randolph, Virginia Jefferson (TJ's granddaughter): Dolley Madison asked to obtain sash for, 25-6
- Rankin, Robert: dines with TJ, 680, 681
- Rankin, Robert (pardon seeker): letter from, 89; petition for pardon, 89, 118; pardoned by TJ, 89n
- Ransonnette, Pierre Nicolas: *Plans, coupes et élévations*, 354
- Rapidan River, 13
- Rapine, Conrad & Co. (Washington, D.C.), 401
- Rapport des commissaires chargés par le Roi, de l'examen du magnétisme animal*, 396n
- Rapport des commissaires de la Société royale de médecine, nommés par le Roi pour faire l'examen du magnétisme animal*, 396n
- rattlesnakes, 585
- Rattletrap* (ship), 612
- Ray, Jacob, 73n
- Razid. *See* Rosetta (Rashid, Razid)
- Read, Benjamin F., 366-7
- Read, Charles: letter from cited, 684
- Recovery, Fort, 271n
- Recueil de mécanique relatif à l'agriculture et aux arts, et description des machines économiques* (Louis Claude Person de Berainville), 66, 395, 420
- redbud, 407
- Red Creek (Bogue Houma), 289
- Red House Tavern, Va., 247
- Redick, David: letter to TJ forwarded to postmaster general, 52, 74; letter from cited, 52n
- Red River: exploration of, 18-19, 42n, 49, 50n, 97, 369, 437, 511, 653; Spanish posts on, 418n; and Louisiana boundary, 671, 672n
- Reed, Theodosia Bowes, 453, 454n
- Reed (Reid), Joseph, 453, 454n
- Reibelt, Louise Françoise Felix: letter to, 456; sends gift of plates to TJ, 456; identified, 456n; letter from cited, 456n, 685; chides her husband, 534
- Reibelt, Philippe: letters to, 28, 43-4, 457-8, 482-3, 492, 568, 654; letters from, 13-14, 28-9, 64-6, 112-13, 409-12, 419-20, 462-4, 498-501, 509, 534, 576, 587-8, 617-18, 643-4, 675; offers artwork for the President's House, 13-14, 28; offers corn seeds to TJ, 14, 112, 113, 420; considers purchasing a farm, 28-9, 43-4, 112, 113; payments to, 40, 64, 65, 236, 256, 403, 405, 458, 509; invited to, visits Monticello, 64, 65, 112, 113, 369, 388n, 409, 411, 457, 463, 464; retires from bookselling, 64, 66, 499, 500; TJ orders books from, 64-6, 122, 236, 397n, 483, 492, 499, 500-1; account with TJ, 66, 369, 410, 412, 420; recommends Chinese radish, 112, 113, 410, 411, 420; sends book for TJ's grandson, 112, 113; and La Poype, 388n, 483, 576; offers TJ bust of Napoleon, 409, 411, 412n, 420, 443, 457, 462, 463-4, 482, 499, 500, 501n, 541, 568, 587-8, 617, 618, 643-4, 654; sends Bengal sheep to TJ, 409-10, 411, 420, 457, 499, 500, 501n; offers to supply books for public library in New Orleans, 410, 411, 457-8; sends magnet to TJ, 410, 411, 457, 483, 499, 500; asks for sketch of TJ's phaeton, 411, 412, 458, 463, 464, 483-5, 498, 500, 501n; asks TJ advice on publication ideas, 411, 412, 458; sends seeds to TJ, 419, 420, 457; introduces La Tullaye, 419-20; as agent for L. F. Felix, 456; asks to borrow books from TJ's library, 463, 464, 499, 500; offers portrait of Peter the Great, 499, 500; interest in Pen Park, 500, 501, 534; encloses article on the topognomon, 534; meets W. Short,

## INDEX

- 534; forwards seeds to TJ, 576; recommends Bossler, 576; and T. M. Randolph, 617, 618; and wine offered by Guestier, 617-18, 654, 675  
religion. *See* Bible; Christianity; Jefferson, Thomas: Religion  
*Remarks on the "Merchants' Bank"* (James Cheetham), 140, 396n  
Renault's Fork, 592  
*Repertory* (Boston), 136n  
*Reply to Aristides* (James Cheetham), 140, 397n  
*Report from the Committee on the Petition of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company*, 395n  
*Report of the Committee Appointed to Examine into the Executive Expenditures*, 396n  
*Republican Advocate* (Frederick, Md.), 25  
*Republican Chronicle* (New York), 141n  
republicanism: criticized as blasphemous, 332  
Republicans: divisions among, 11-12, 98-9, 183, 190-1, 228, 234, 244, 489-90, 508-9, 588-9; in Miss. Terr., 11-12; allege election interference by TJ, 98-9; in Pa., 98-9, 182-3, 190-1, 228, 234, 244, 489-90, 508-9, 588-9; in Mass., 125, 131-6, 209-10, 232, 586; in New York City, 130n; printers, newspapers, 135-6n, 182-3; in S.C., 205n; in N.H., 209; in Marine Corps, 249; seek removal of Federalists, 343-4; in Boston, 586; decline in republicanism among, 586  
*Republican Watch-Tower* (New York), 140  
*Respublica Bohemiae* (Pavel Stránský), 394  
*Respublica et Status Imperii Romano-Germanici*, 394  
*Respublica et Status Regni Hungariae*, 394  
*Respublica Namurcensis, Hannoniae, et Lutsenbergensis*, 394  
*Restitution* (ship), 603, 610  
*Résultats de l'inoculation de la vaccine* (Louis Valentin), 100  
*Revenge* (U.S schooner), 452n  
revenue cutters: acquisition of new, 59, 91-2; armaments for, 59, 92; instructions to captains, 60; appointments to, 439-40  
Reynolds, Maria Lewis (Mrs. James Reynolds), 235n  
Rhea, John: letter from, 11; recommends aspirants for office, 11  
rhinoceroses, 202  
Rhode Island: opposes national impost, 397, 398n. *See also* Providence, R.I.  
rhododendron, 408  
Rhone River, 68n  
Rice, Alexander: letter from, 606; recommends aspirant for military appointment, 606  
Richard, John, 17-18n  
Richards, Alexander, 140, 141n  
Richardson, Joseph (assayer), 439n  
Richman, John: letter from, 101; offers services as chamberlain, 101  
Richmond, Va.: flour milling at, 17-18, 366n; education in, 251n; newspapers, 251n; postmaster, 369n; latitude of, 381  
Rickman, Thomas Clio: *Poetical Scraps*, 394  
Riddick, Thomas F., 592  
Ridgely, Charles, li  
Ridgway, Jacob, 90-1  
Right, James, 69  
Rigolets, 104n  
Rio Grande (Rio Bravo), 129n, 335, 360n, 363, 510, 615, 672n, 673  
Rio Salado, 672n  
*Rising Sun* (schooner), 409, 411  
Rittenhouse, David, 450  
Rivanna Company, 181-2n  
Rivanna River: Secretary's Ford, 179-80; and Shadwell milldam, 179-82  
roads: routes for new roads, 13; through Native Americans' territory, 75, 103, 554, 561-2. *See also* postal service  
Roane, Spencer, 318  
Roban, Francis, 616n  
Robbins Reef, 353  
Robert, Anne Jean: *Mémoire sur les expériences aérostatique*, 397n  
Robert, Louis: *Mémoire sur les expériences aérostatique*, 397n  
Robert, Peter John, 61n  
Robertson, James (Tenn.), 81, 82n  
Robertson, John, 188n  
Robertson (Robinson), Daniel, 107, 147  
Robertson (Robinson), John (Bedford Co., Va.), xlvii, 107, 147  
Robinson, David (Kanawha Co., Va.): letter to, 248-9; sends Louisiana travel journal to TJ, 248-9  
Robinson, John, 159-60, 316, 375, 513



## INDEX

- Roche, P. & C.: letter to, 192; letter from, 160-1; offers atlas to TJ, 160-1, 192; payments to, 403
- Rochshawruh (Stukey, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n
- Rockcastle River, 570
- Rock River, 612
- Rodger, John: letter from, 223-4; requests Jerusalem wheat grains, 223-4
- Rodgers, John: detains Tunisian vessels, 70-1; negotiations with Hammuda Pasha, 277, 278, 279n; correspondence on peace with Tripoli, 301, 302n, 310, 318-19n, 327; oversees Bainbridge's court of inquiry, 371n; dispute with Lavillette, 658-9, 660-1
- Rodney, Caesar, 23
- Rodney, Caesar A.: letter to, 508-9; letters from, 464-5, 588-9; considered for diplomatic appointment, 413; forwards letter from his father respecting Kempers, 464-5, 508; and divisions among Republicans, 508-9, 588-9
- Rodney, Thomas: recommends aspirants for office, 23, 24n; and kidnapping of the Kempers, 464-5, 508; and I. Briggs, 539
- Rogers, Daniel (Gloucester), 232n
- Rogers, Elias: letter from, 577; seeks payment of lottery prize, 577
- Rogers, John, 402, 404n
- Rogers, Maj. Robert, 225n
- Rogers, William (Gloucester), 232n
- Romans, 367
- Rome, 3, 83, 86
- Ronciaiah (Crowe, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9
- ropemakers, 258
- Roscoe, William: *Life of Lorenzo de' Medici*, 395
- Rosetta (Rashid, Razid), 151
- Ross, John, 460
- Rotterdam, 303n
- Row, Jonson, 105
- Rowse, Edward: letter to, 149; letters from, 44-5, 161; observations on efficacy of vaccination against other diseases, 44-5, 149, 161
- Royal Academy of Arts (London), xlvii
- Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences, 460n
- Royal Society of London, 243n
- Rozier, François: *Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne*, 66, 394
- rubbi, 112, 113
- Ruelle, Mr.: letter from, 316-18; sends manuscript on model republican constitution, 316-18; works by, 317-18n; identified, 317n
- rulers, 146
- Rush, Benjamin: criticism of, 35; and Ewell, 239n, 516; letter from cited, 686
- Russia: culture, 157; relations with France, 377; and neutral rights, 385, 387n, 428, 430, 432-3, 546; member of Third Coalition, 434n, 545-6, 548n. *See also* Alexander I, Emperor of Russia
- Sabine River, 339, 671, 672
- Said, Egypt, 151
- Saint Croix River, 557
- Saint-Domingue, W.I. *See* Haiti (Saint-Domingue)
- Saint Mary's College (Baltimore), 441-2
- Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Févret de, 1
- Salem, Mass., 303
- Salem Register*, 136n, 218n, 247, 248, 300n
- Sallust: *War with Catiline*, 458n
- Sally* (schooner), 392n
- salt: analysis of, 10, 316; duties on, 413; specimens of, 591-2
- salt logs, 561, 562n
- saltpeter, 570, 582, 604n, 620, 650
- San Antonio, viii, 338, 339, 363, 616
- Sanderson, William, 15
- Sandusky River, 206-7, 208n, 421, 506
- Sandy Hook, N.J., 646-8, 651-2
- Sanford, Nathan, 120
- San Ildefonso, Treaty of (1800), 129, 335-6
- Santa Fe, 338
- Santander, Spain, 176
- Santo Domingo, 61
- Saratoga, battle of, 224, 225n
- Saunders, John (Salem), 232n
- Sauvé, Pierre, 610n, 619
- Savary de Valcoulon, Jean, 61n
- Saxony, 124
- Say, Jean Baptiste: *Traité d'économie politique*, 458, 463, 464, 483, 499, 500



## INDEX

- Sayre, John, 454n  
Sayre, Mary Bowes, 453, 454n  
Scales, William: letter from cited, 685  
Schenck, William P., 647  
*Schöne Landbaukunst* (Friedrich Meindert), 66, 395, 407, 408n  
Schuylkill Arsenal, 582n, 650  
Schuylkill Navigation Company, 602n  
Schwartz (Schwarze), Augustine: offers bust of Napoleon to TJ, 409, 411, 457, 462, 463, 499, 500, 587-8  
Scotch broom, 407  
Scotland: immigrants from, 224n, 526n, 532  
Scott, Alexander (Pa.), 489, 490n  
Scott, Charles A., 449-50  
Scott, Jacob (Catawba leader): letter from, 518-20; protests terms of lease, 518-20; identified, 520n  
Scott, John B., 591  
Scott, William, Lord Stowell, 374n, 417  
Scott & McClellan (Baltimore), 17  
scudi, 658, 659-60  
seamen: convicted for smuggling, 194-5.  
    *See also* impressment  
Seaver, Ebenezer, 212n, 669  
*Seerecht des Friedens und des Krieges* (Friedrich Johann Jacobsen), 374n  
Selim III, Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, 277, 278  
Sellers, Coleman, 355n  
Sellers, Sophonisba Peale, 355  
*Sentimental Journey through France and Italy* (Laurence Sterne), 394  
*Sequel to the Union Spelling-Book* (Albert Picket), 111, 192  
service tree, 408  
sextants, 19, 41, 309n, 381  
Seybert, Adam, 492  
Seymour, Ledyard: letter from, 122; seeks appointment, 122  
Shadwell (TJ's estate): leased to E. Alexander, 93-4; inquest on Shadwell milldam, 179-82; mills at, 179-82, 355-6, 366, 368, 374, 382, 389, 449-50, 475, 549-50, 639, 640, 644  
Sharples, Ellen, 1  
Sharples, James, 1  
Shaw, John (Miss. Terr.), 378n  
Shaw, Mr. (stonemason), 283  
sheep: from Bengal, 409, 411, 412n, 420, 457, 499, 500, 501n; crossbreeding, 409, 411; merino, 409, 411; tayè, 655  
Sheppard, William, 195  
Sherman, Roger, 447  
Shields, William B., 538-9  
"Shiloh" (pseudonym): letter from, 327-31; criticizes *Notes* as atheistic, encloses writings on sin and persecution, 327-33  
Shippen, William, 444n, 516  
Short, William: letter to, 215-16; letters from, 288, 376; as reference, 90, 91n; salary due to, 159-60, 204; invited to Monticello, 215-16, 288; TJ's debt to, 215-16, 288, 304, 344, 402, 404n, 405; seeks appointment, 288; travel plans, 288, 376; meets Reibelt, 534  
*Short History of the Yellow Fever*, 235n  
Shotwell, Eden, 551, 593  
Sibley, John: letters from, 178-9, 255; asked to collect Native American vocabularies, 14, 178, 255; criticism of, 49; instructions to, 178; forwards copy of Bénard de la Harpe's journal, 178-9; appointed agent for Native Americans near Natchitoches, 418n; reports on Native American delegations, 418n; reports robberies committed by Spanish troops, reinforcement of Spanish posts, 616; TJ's notes on reports from, 616  
Siena, Italy, 426  
silk tree (*Mimosa* or *Albizzia julibrissin*), 531, 584  
Simcoe, John Graves, 558  
Simons, Benjamin B., 205  
Simons, James: letter from, 205-6; criticized in anonymous letter, 24-5, 92, 684; characterized, 59; delinquent accounts of, 59, 60n, 92; navy contract, 60n; sends circular from botanical society, 205-6; identified, 205-6n; resignation as collector, 206n  
Simpson, James, 124, 146  
Sinclair, Captain, 345, 347  
Sinclair, Sir John: and Hawke, 254n; *On the Political State of Europe*, 395n; and TJ's moldboard plow, 483  
Sitgreaves, Samuel, 357  
Skipwith, Fulwar: carries letters from Du Pont, 311, 313; dines with TJ, 682  
slate: artificial, 78-9  
Slate Run Church, Va., 13, 247, 597  
slavery: criticism of, 332. *See also* enslaved people  
smallpox: vaccination, 44-5, 149, 394, 396n  
Smith, Adam: *Wealth of Nations*, 458

## INDEX

- Smith, Charles (Va.): payment to, 402  
Smith, Edward L., 9n  
Smith, John (Ohio), 574n  
Smith, Larkin: letter to, 310; letter from, 299; unable to visit TJ at Monticello, 299, 310  
Smith, Louis Buchanan: letter of introduction from TJ for, 535, 541-2, 548, 582  
Smith, Margaret Bayard: letter to, 29; friendship with Ellen Wayles Randolph, 28, 29, 608  
Smith, Robert: letters to, 166, 214-15, 249, 274, 304-5, 368, 510; letters from, 23, 34, 232, 249-50, 274-6, 288, 294-5, 299-300, 310, 318-19, 322-4, 371, 473-4, 611, 625, 666, 666-7; attends cabinet meetings, 16, 615, 670; instructions to naval commanders, 16n, 275, 276n, 304; suppression of privateers on U.S. coasts, 16n, 147n; forwards commissions, warrants, 23, 34, 232, 249-50, 288, 300; and Tatham, 45, 161, 527-8; relations with Spain, 166, 227, 274, 300, 310, 322-4, 510; TJ forwards applications for appointment to, 214-15, 274; reports on gunboat construction, deployment, 274-6, 304-5; forwards recommendations, 288, 294-5; sends news of peace with Tripoli, 299-300, 310, 318-19, 368, 371; recommends expansion of the navy, 323-4; asked to attend cabinet meeting, 368; release of U.S. prisoners by Tripoli, 371; delayed return to Washington, 414n; dispute with Truxtun, 471n, 473-4; return to Washington, 508, 510; proposal for a naval militia, 510, 621, 625; applications to, for appointments, 517; requests gunpowder analysis, 604; extra expenses of the Navy Dept., 611, 666; authorizes TJ to draw on Navy Dept., 666-7; dines with TJ, 680, 681, 682; advises on appointments, 685; letter from cited, 685. *See also* Navy, U.S.  
Smith, Samuel (Md.): letters to, 548, 620-1; letters from, 474-5, 535, 582, 650; comments on letter to Turreau, 291; forwards recommendation to TJ, 474-5; requests letter of introduction for his son, 535, 541-2, 548, 582; as committee member, 574n; recommends gunpowder purchases, 582, 620-1, 650  
Smith, Samuel Harrison: letter from, 105-6; informs TJ of his election as trustee of education institution, 105-6, 196; prints mistaken report of Toulmin's appointment, 211, 212n; dines with TJ, 680. *See also* *National Intelligencer* (Washington)  
Smith, William (laborer), 15  
Smithfield plantation (Montgomery Co., Va.), 380-1  
smuggling, 194, 211  
Snyder, Simon, 190, 490n  
Société Batave des Sciences (Batavian Society of Science), 138  
Soldani, Ambrogio, 426  
Songster's Tavern, Va., 247  
South Amboy, N.J., 352  
South America: maps of, 146  
South Carolina: viticulture in, 320, 321; St. Bartholomew Parish, 382n; maps of, 394; Native American affairs in, 518-20. *See also* Charleston, S.C.; Federalists; Republicans
- SPAIN
- Economy*  
valuation of Spanish gold coins, 438-9, 450
- Foreign Relations*  
with France, 246, 260, 323-4, 335-7; retrocession of Louisiana to France, 335
- U.S. Relations with*  
convention on claims, vii, 124, 129n, 141, 148, 214, 335-7, 340-1, 351, 615, 671; boundary issues, vii-ix, 31n, 124, 129n, 214, 252, 335-7, 338-9, 341, 351, 360n, 363, 417, 418n, 508, 510, 615, 671, 672, 673; spoiliations claims, vii-ix, 252, 335, 336-7, 342, 363, 413, 414n, 508, 510, 615, 671, 673; French participation in negotiations with Spain, viii, 126, 141-2, 165, 214, 227, 338-9, 360n, 367, 393, 433, 471n, 505, 508, 510, 615, 670-1; robberies committed by Spanish troops, viii, 616; establishment, reinforcement of Spanish posts, viii-ix, 126, 339, 363, 413, 418n, 583n, 616; proposal for a treaty with Spain, ix, 673-4; Spanish privateers in W. Indies, 16, 340-1, 351; western exploration, 19, 49, 97; threat of war with U.S., 30,

## INDEX

- SPAIN (*cont.*)  
31, 141-2, 165, 166, 211, 214, 322-4, 337-8, 340-3, 351, 498, 508, 583; interference with U.S. shipping, commerce, 38, 39, 260, 340-1, 351, 383, 501-2; termination of U.S. special mission, 128-9, 141, 148, 164-6, 211, 214, 218, 227-8, 274, 292, 300, 322, 384-5; and free navigation of rivers, 141, 227, 339, 413; capture, release of U.S. gunboat by Spanish privateers, 146, 147n; U.S. seeks to maintain status quo with, 227, 339-40, 363, 508; U.S. trade with Spanish colonies, 227, 544-5; French influence on, 246, 260; claims arising from termination of deposit at New Orleans, 253; threat posed by Spanish navy, 323; threat of Spanish alliance with France, 323-4; renewal of negotiations with Spain, 338-41, 393, 470, 505, 507-8, 510, 513, 615-16, 670-1; embargo against Spain considered, 358, 360n, 363, 413; and kidnapping of the Kempers, 464-5, 508; continued Spanish presence in Orleans Terr., 469, 616; Spanish threat to U.S. settlements, 671. *See also* Florida; Mobile, W. Fla.; New Orleans; Pinckney, Charles
- War with Britain*  
movements of Spanish fleet, 303
- spar, 591-2  
Speck, Henry, 613  
Speer, John: payments to, 402, 404n; TJ makes payments on behalf of, 472, 640, 641n, 643; letters from cited, 472n, 685, 686; letters to cited, 472n, 641n, 684, 686  
Spering, Henry, 357  
Spieing, P. H., 124  
*Spirit of the Press* (Philadelphia), 235  
*Spitfire* (U.S. bomb ketch), 275  
Sprigg, William, 376, 377n  
Sprigg, William O.: declines dinner invitation, 680  
*Sprig of Liberty* (Gettysburg, Pa.), 183  
springs: Berkeley Springs, 288  
squirrels. *See* prairie dogs  
St. Bernard, Bay of. *See* Matagorda Bay  
St. Catherine, Lake, 104n  
St. Clair, Lake, 75  
St. Louis: post office at, 74-5, 245; Native American delegation to, 271; merchants, 573n. *See also* Louisiana Territory  
St. Petersburg, Russia, 109, 110, 603, 610  
St. Peter's Creek, 289  
St. Stephens, Fort, 601, 652  
St. Vincent, Ill., 613  
Stanard, Edward C., 179, 181  
Stanhope, Charles (third Earl of Stanhope), 296  
Stanton, Joseph, Jr.: letter from cited, 684  
Stark, Gen. John: letter to, 224-5; letter from, 549; TJ asked to write to, 72-4, 217-18; TJ expresses his esteem for, 217-18, 224-5, 260, 549; identified, 225n  
Stark, Theodore, 538  
State, U.S. Department of: books for, 192. *See also* Madison, James; Wagner, Jacob  
staves, 612  
Stephen, James: *War in Disguise*, 544, 547n  
Stephenson, Clotworthy, 54n  
Sterne, Laurence: *Sentimental Journey*, 394  
Steuart (Stewart), William, 283  
Stevensburg, Va., 247-8, 597  
Stevenson, George, 452  
Stevenson, Rosetta: letter from, 452; asks TJ for money, 452  
Stewart, Alexander (blacksmith's son): letter to cited, 37, 684  
Stewart, William (blacksmith): payments to, 37, 403; works on Shadwell mill, 550; coal for, 640, 644  
Stille, James, 156  
Stiness, Samuel, 390n  
Stith, Richard, 107  
Stockton, Richard, 156  
Stoddard, Amos, 502, 590  
Stoddert, Benjamin, 239n  
Stoddert, Fort: postal route through, 75, 104n, 218-19, 245, 289-90; residence of Mobile collector, 601  
Stokes, Montfort, 231  
stonemasons: employed on public buildings in Washington, 282-3, 286n  
Stránský, Pavel: *Respublica Bohemiæ*, 394  
strawberries, 85, 87, 88, 300, 345, 347  
straw plaiting, 197-8, 216

## INDEX

- Stricker, John, 529n, 650  
Strobel, Daniel: letter from, 89-91; seeks appointment, 89-91; identified, 90-1n  
Strobel & Martini (Bordeaux), 90-1n  
Strode, John: letter to, 250; tavern of, 13, 248; TJ recommends Dearborns to, 250; asked to recommend an overseer, 458-9, 595n; letters from cited, 684; letter to cited, 684  
Strong, Caleb, 446  
Stuart, Gilbert, 403  
stucco, 78  
Suarez, Joseph (John, Juan), 51n  
sugar, 84, 87  
sulfur, 582n, 620  
Sullivan, James: recommended for U.S. attorney general, 81-2; attacked, slandered by Federalists, 135-6n; criticism of, 209  
Surinam, 124, 148, 194  
“Sur le mégalonix, animal de la famille des Paresseux” (Georges Cuvier), 162  
*Survey of the Roads of the United States of America* (Christopher Colles), 395, 397n  
*Susan* (ship), 139  
Swabia, 410, 411  
Swan, James, 175, 177n  
Sweden, 78, 387n, 428, 434n, 548n  
Sweitzer (Shweitzer, Schweitzer), Henry, 357  
Swift, Jonathan, 457  
Swink, George: returns James Hubbard to Monticello, 424; letter to cited, 424n, 685  
Switzerland: immigrants from, 573n, 576n; Helvetic Republic, 588n  
Syracuse, 151, 152, 294  
*System of Military Tactics* (Daniel Fisher of New York), 129-30, 189  
  
Taggart, John: letter to, 603; letter from, 655; payments to, 403; TJ orders paint supplies from, 603, 655  
Tahowmendiya (Book Son, Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9  
Taliaferro, Francis, 179, 180  
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, 360n, 670-1  
Talman, Peter, 147, 196n  
Tammany Society of Washington City, 309n  
tanning: promotion of, in U.S., 312, 314  
  
Tarbell, Joseph: dines with TJ, 682  
Tarhe (Wyandot leader): letter from, 206-9; signs memorial about reserved lands, 206-9; identified, 208n  
tarragon, 457, 458n, 462, 464  
Tart (Bampfield), Elizabeth G.: letters from, 34-6, 122-3, 193; sends rambling letters to TJ, 34-6, 122-3, 193; characterized by TJ as insane, 171; letters returned by TJ, 171, 684, 685; letters from cited, 171n, 193n, 684, 685; asks TJ for money, 193  
Tassoni Estense, Giulio Cesare, 4, 108, 110  
Tatham, William: letters from, 45-6, 161-2, 527-9, 535-6; summoned away on legal matter, 45-6; wishes to call on TJ, 46; prospectus for department of works and public economy, 46-7, 161; recommends improvements to navigation aids, 161-2; obtains camera obscura for TJ, 527, 528-9n; complains of lack of respect from cabinet secretaries, 527-8; payments to, 529n; recommends Hunter for navy commission, 535-6  
taverns: rated by TJ, 247-8  
taxes: necessary to support war with Spain, 337; on carriages, 401; repeal of, 413; on salt, 413  
Tayloe, John, li, 106  
Taylor, George, Jr., 215, 216n  
Taylor, James, Jr. (Norfolk), 491  
Tazewell, Littleton W., 254  
Teignmouth, England, 557  
telescopes, 41, 146  
Tennessee: Greene Co., 11n; Washington Co., 11n; land claims in, 230-1; Jefferson Co., 666n  
Tennessee River, 561-2  
Tenskwatawa (Shawnee Prophet), 208n  
Tessé, Adrienne Catherine de Noailles, Comtesse de (Madame de): letter to, 520-2; TJ sends plants and seeds to, 520-3  
Tessé, René Mans, Comte de, 522  
Texas: disputed boundary with Orleans Terr., vii, 178-9n, 214, 335, 339, 351, 363, 417, 418n, 508, 510, 615, 671, 672; Spain reinforces posts, settlements in, viii-ix, 339, 363, 413; Monroe recommends seizing Spanish posts in, 31n; and Red River expedition, 97n. *See also* Nacogdoches

## INDEX

- Teylers Museum (Haarlem, Netherlands), 138n  
*Theory and Practice of Brewing* (Michael Combrune), 146  
Thom, Christopher S., 192n  
Thomas, Jesse B.: letter from, 222-3; expresses support for TJ's administration, 222-3; identified, 223n  
Thompson, Ebenezer: *History of Our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ*, 63n  
Thompson, James (paymaster): dines with TJ, 681  
Thomson, James, 446, 447n  
Thomson, John: *Letters of Curtius*, 394, 395n  
thorns: as fencing, 32, 526, 664  
Thornton, William: *To the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States*, 396n; dines with TJ, 681  
Thorvaldsen, Bertel, 349n, 574, 575, 657-8, 659-60  
tigers, 202  
Tilman, Mr, 35  
timber: acquisition of pine lands urged, 75-6; pine, 77; price of, 77; plank houses, drying kilns, 514; flooring plank, 641-2  
Timpanari Viganò, Giuseppe, 4, 85, 87-8, 109, 110  
Tingey, Thomas: letter from, 501-2; wine for TJ sent to, 9; trustee of Washington education institution, 106; as superintendent of Washington Navy Yard, 473, 650; sends news on capture of brig *Washington*, 501-2; dines with TJ, 679, 680  
Titus (Titus Flavius Vespasianus, Roman emperor), 330  
tobacco: cultivation at Poplar Forest, xlviii; shipment, sale of TJ's, 216n, 406n; Mandan, 585; duties, prices at Marseilles, 593  
Todd, George Richardson: letter from, 599-600; seeks pardon, 599-600  
Todd, John Payne, 442n  
Tomahawk Creek, xlviii  
Tombigbee River, 164  
Tomkins, Christopher, 432  
Tompkins, Daniel, 120  
Topham, Edward, xlvii  
Topinabee (Potawatomi leader), 271n  
topognomon, 534  
*To the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States* (William Thornton), 396n  
Toulmin, Harry: confusion over appointment as receiver, 211, 212n, 240, 273; recommended for appointment, 474-5n  
Toulangeon, François Emmanuel de: *Manuel du musée français*, 66, 394  
Tousard (Touzard), Anne Louis de: letter to, 56-7; letter from, 29-30; forwards letter to TJ, 29-30; appointed diplomatic agent at New Orleans, 30n, 48, 56; and Lafayette, 56-7; dines with TJ, 100n, 680  
Towill, Christopher: letter from, 556-8; seeks support for lifeboat design, 556-8  
Town, Thomas, 288, 294-5  
*Traité complet sur les abeilles* (Abbè Della Rocca), 66, 395  
*Traité d'économie politique* (Jean Baptiste Say), 458, 463, 464, 483, 499, 500  
*Traité de la fièvre jaune d'Amérique* (Louis Valentin), 26, 27, 100  
*Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne* (Jean Antoine Chaptal, François Rozier, Antoine Auguste Parmentier, and Louis d'Ussieux), 66, 272, 273n, 394  
*Traveller* (ship), 389, 659, 660, 661  
Travers, Benjamin, 392n  
Travis, Samuel, 439n  
Treasury, U.S. Department of the: delinquent accounts with, 59, 60n; appointment of customs collectors, 130-1, 173, 211-12, 237, 240, 244, 247, 248, 677; and Cathcart's account, 185-7, 188n; establishment of collection districts, 244-5; Treasury Building, 283; clerks, 309n; exemption from duties for secretaries of legation, 334; fraudulent cargo invoices, 529-31, 584; tonnage estimate for 1803, 559-60, 563; annual reports on receipts and expenditures, 578-9. *See also* Gallatin, Albert; revenue cutters  
*Treatise on the Culture of the Apple & Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider & Perry* (T. A. Knight), 145  
trees: locust, 352; Lombardy poplars, 352; sycamore, 352, 407, 520; used for erosion prevention, 352-3; cucumber, 362; mulberry, 406; apple, 407;

## INDEX

- trees (*cont.*)  
ash, 407; chestnut, 407; dogwoods, 407; elm, 407; hickory, 407; linden, 407; magnolia, 407, 520-1; maple, 407; oak, 407, 520-1, 522n; peach, 407; poplars, 407; white pine, 407; catalpa, 520; crab apple, 520; dogwood, 520; persimmon, 520; tulip poplars, 520; walnut, 520; cedar, 520-1; marronnier, 521; silk trees, 531, 584; cottonwood, 590, 592
- Trenton Federalist*, 177n
- trigonometry, 537
- Trimble, James: appointed land office commissioner, 11; declines appointment, 91, 164, 211, 240
- Tripoli: capture of Derna, ix, 152, 153n, 259-60, 319n, 368; peace treaty with, ix-x, 152, 153n, 173, 259-60, 293-4, 299-302, 303, 310, 318-19, 327, 333, 334, 341, 349-50, 365, 367, 368, 371, 442, 465, 586, 611; blockade of, 71n; cruisers capture grain cargos, 124; anticipation of peace with, 218, 275, 276n; reinforcement of Mediterranean squadron, 274-5; threat of renewed attack on, 301, 319n; terms of peace treaty criticized, 318; release of U.S. prisoners at, 318-19, 365, 367, 371, 465; Truxtun's ideas for defeating, 471-2n; capture of *Philadelphia*, 472n. *See also* Eaton, William; *Philadelphia* (U.S. frigate); Qaramanli, Ahmad (Hamet)
- Trippe, John: declines dinner invitation, 682
- Trist, Hore Browne, 467
- Trist, Mary Brown, 608
- Troughton, Edward, 19, 20n
- Trumbull, John, 413
- Truxtun, Thomas: dispute with R. Smith, 470, 471-2n, 473-4; offers ideas for defeating Tripoli, 471-2n
- Tuckabatchee, 555n
- Tucker, Thomas Tudor: dines with TJ, 680, 682
- Tufts, Turell, 124n
- Tuilleries, 167
- Tullos, Richard, 107
- Tunis: enslaved people in, 279n; renegotiates treaty with U.S., 279n; U.S. relations with, 413, 414n. *See also* Hammuda Bey (of Tunis); Melmelli, Sulayman
- Tunnicliff, William: asked to obtain items for TJ in London, 145; payment to, 145n
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, 312, 314
- Turin, Italy, 112, 113
- Turin, New York, 453
- Turkey, 44, 45n
- Turner, Philip: letter to, 481; letters from, 447-9, 667-8; seeks settlement of claim, 447-9, 477, 481, 667-8
- Turner, Thomas (Va.), 132, 135, 136n
- Turreau de Garambouvill, Louis Marie: forwards diplomatic appointments, 30n; and case of the *Fox*, 176-7n; correspondence with Madison, 227, 228-9n; and arrival of Moreau in U.S., 246-7, 252, 291-3; characterized, 291; opinions on U.S. negotiations with Spain, 363; and bust of Napoleon, 462, 463, 464n; and commercial agent at Martinique, 470-1
- Turton, William, 566, 567n
- Tuscany: wine from, 491. *See also* Leghorn (Livorno), Italy
- Tuskenehau (Tuskenchaw, Creek delegate), 560, 562n
- Tuskenehau (Tuskenchaw) Chapeco (Creek delegate), 560, 562n
- Twyman, George: letter from cited, 684
- Typographic Society of Italian Classics, 111n
- Ulm, Germany, 545, 548n
- Underwood, James, 183n
- Underwood, William B.: letter from, 182-3; asks TJ for a loan, 182-3; identified, 183n
- Union Bank (Baltimore), 283
- Union Canal Company, 602n
- Union Spelling-Book* (Albert Pickett), 111, 192
- Union Tavern (Georgetown, D.C.), 193
- United Irishmen, Society of, 321n
- UNITED STATES
- Economy*
- potential impact of war with Spain on, 337, 342-3; regulation of foreign coins and currency, 438-9, 450; tonnage estimates for 1803, 559-60, 563



## INDEX

- UNITED STATES (*cont.*)
- Public Finance*
- sinking fund, 341, 343; discharge of funded debt, 342-3, 578-9; eight percent stocks, 343; five and one-half percent stocks, 343; six percent stocks, 343; three percent stocks, 343. *See also* Gallatin, Albert; Treasury, U.S. Department of the
- United States Military Philosophical Society, 57, 154-5
- Universal Magazine* (Great Britain), 557
- Usage du monde, ou la Politesse, le ton et les manières de la bonne compagnie*, 66, 394
- Ussieux, Louis d': *Traité théorique et pratique sur la culture de la vigne*, 66, 394
- Valentin, Louis: *Traité de la fièvre jaune d'Amérique*, 26, 27, 100; *Résultats de l'inoculation de la vaccine*, 100; *Notice biographique sur le Docteur Jenner*, 201
- Vall-Travers, Rodolph, 36
- Vandewall, Markes: letter to, 369; asked to forward TJ's mail, 369
- Van Ness, William P.: *Examination of the Various Charges Exhibited Against Aaron Burr, Esq.*, 140, 397n
- Van Pradelles, Benedict F., 59, 60-1n, 92
- Van Vleck, Jacob, 357
- varnish: copal, 603
- Varnum, Joseph Bradley, 622, 630
- Vaughan, John (Philadelphia): letter to, 202; letters from, 162, 460, 460-1; sends work on megalonyx to TJ, 162, 202; offers wine to TJ, 460; forwards letter from Humboldt, 460-1; catalogs mineral specimens from Lewis and Clark, 492n
- Venegas, Miguel, 655
- Vengeance* (U.S. bomb ketch), 275
- Venus* (brig), 551, 593
- Veracruz, 174, 338
- Vienna, 3, 84, 87, 167
- View of the Commerce of the Mediterranean* (John Martin Baker), 256n
- View of the Conduct of the Executive* (James Monroe), 434n
- View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. Vice-President of the United States* (James Cheetham), 397n
- Villa Rotonda, 315
- Villars, Joseph (pere), 610n, 619
- Villeneuve, Pierre Charles de, 211n
- Vincennes, Treaty of, 272n
- Virgil, 112, 113
- Virginia: roads, 13; Fluvanna Co., 21n, 308n; horses in, 45, 149; national influence of, 132; Princess Anne Co., 177; militia, 224n; Rockbridge Co., 224n; taverns, inns, 247-8; Berkeley Springs, 288; American Revolution in, 306-8; arsenals, armories, 306-8; Committee of Safety, 307; Wythe Co., 379; mastodon discovered in, 379-80, 381n; maps of, 381, 576; and land grant for Paine, 397-8, 643; Northampton Co., 398n; currency, 462, 514; tobacco, 593; Culpeper Co., 595-6n; marriage laws, 599-600; bounty lands, 613; House of Delegates, 662-3. *See also* Albemarle Co., Va.; Richmond, Va.
- Virginia, Bank of: TJ's account with, 22, 43, 67, 320, 366, 382, 405, 406n, 648
- Virginia, University of, 224n, 239n, 459n, 652n
- Volney, Constantin François Chasseboeuf: polygraph for, 38; *Leçons d'histoire*, 394
- Volterra, Italy, 574, 575, 657, 659
- "*Vox Oculis Subjecta*;" *A Dissertation on the Most Curious and Important Art of Imparting Speech, and the Knowledge of Language, to the Naturally Deaf* (Francis Green), 579-80
- Voyage de découvertes aux terres Australes* (François Péron), 233
- Wabash River, 272n, 418, 419n
- Wade, Thomas, 230, 231n
- Wadesboro, N.C., 231n
- Wagner, Jacob: letter to, 179; letters from, 123-4, 125, 128-9, 146-7, 303-4, 365, 618; summarizes admiralty court condemnation procedures, 6-7n; forwards letters, dispatches to TJ, 123-4, 126, 128-9, 148, 179, 303-4, 365; summarizes, translates German language letters, 124, 146, 179, 618; and pardons, 125; sends news from Washington, Mediterranean to TJ, 146-7; and Cathcart's accounts, 188n; asked to

## INDEX

- Wagner, Jacob (*cont.*)  
prepare appointment commissions, 202; forwards reply to Turreau, 293n; sends news of peace with Tripoli, 303-4, 365; comments on application of Logan Act, 393-4n; writes letters for Madison, 470, 471; provides TJ with shipping information, 523; summarizes letter from Burchardt, 618; letter from cited, 683
- Walker, Elizabeth Moore: and Walker affair, x-xi
- Walker, Francis, 246
- Walker, James (engraver): *Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians*, 157
- Walker, James (millwright): letters to, 475, 644; letters from, 355-6, 449-50, 549-50; recommendations on milldam and canal, 355-6; letter from cited, 356n, 685; obtains equipment for Shadwell mill, 366, 374, 475, 550; terms of agreement with TJ, 449, 475, 549-50; dispute with C. A. Scott, 449-50; payments to, 475, 639, 644, 648; reports want of hauling, 639
- Walker, John: and Walker affair, xi, 131-2, 136n; letter from cited, 684
- Waller, Benjamin, 254
- Waller, Edmund, 115n
- Walsh, Patrick, 503
- Wanonecana (Night Stander, Eel River leader), 271n
- War, U.S. Department of: contingent fund, 57; and U.S. Military Philosophical Society, 57, 154-5; military agents, 115n; engineers, 154n; regulation of hair length by, 378-9; plan for land militia, 413; gunpowder supply, 582, 620-1; returns of ordinance and supplies, 582n. *See also* Dearborn, Henry; Native Americans: U.S. Policy
- Wardlaw, William, 402
- War in Disguise; or, The Frauds of the Neutral Flags* (James Stephen), 544, 547n
- Warker, Mr. (Charlestown, Mass.), 258
- War of 1812, 224n, 555n
- War of Quadruple Alliance, 335
- Warren, James, 210
- War with Catiline* (Sallust), 458n
- Washington* (brig): captured, released by Spain, 501-2
- Washington, D.C.: horse racing at, li, 364 (illus.); social life in, 7n; Washington Navy Yard, 15n, 282-3, 315, 473, 515n; establishment of post road to New Orleans from, 49-50, 51n, 75, 102-4, 126n, 144, 218-19, 289-90; city council, 98; public education in, 98, 105-6, 155, 196, 309n, 412, 589-90; reputation as unhealthy, 116, 118, 458, 498; meridian line at, 137, 189-90, 309; Presbyterian church in, 283, 401, 650n; Tammany Society, 309n; Christ Church, 401, 404n, 515n; rental property in, 415; Washington monument, 459n; markets, 514-15, 525; footpaths in, 670; justices of the peace, 677. *See also* District of Columbia
- Washington, George: praise for, 21; works dedicated to, 37; publication of letters, 387n; and Creeks, 552, 555n, 561
- Washington, Ky.: post office at, 52-4, 219-22, 245
- Washington, Martha Dandridge Custis, 599n
- Washington Academy (Lexington, Va.), 224n
- Washington and Lee University, 517n
- Washington Jockey Club, li
- Wasp* (U.S. sloop), 275, 611n
- water: distillation of seawater, 40, 94-6
- Waterhouse, Benjamin: writings on smallpox, 396n
- watermelons, 345, 347
- Waters, Mr. (Georgetown), 203n
- Watkins, John (Orleans Terr.), 414n, 540, 642n
- Watson, John: letter from cited, 685; letter to cited, 685
- Watson, Richard: *Chemical Essays*, 94, 95n
- Wayles, John (TJ's father-in-law): estate of, xlvi, 595n
- Wealth of Nations* (Adam Smith), 458
- weasels, 440
- weather: heat, 28, 81, 551; thunderstorms, 81, 114, 199; rain, 99, 458; warm, 118; drought, 176, 177n, 246, 256, 260; frost, 458, 498; hail, 511
- Webb, James, 236, 401, 403
- Webster, Isaac, 366n, 374
- Webster, Noah, 111n
- Weems, John, 107
- Wells, William, 271n, 272n
- Wentworth, George, 158, 159n

## INDEX

- Wentworth, John, 176, 177n  
West, Cato, 48, 538  
Western Literary Institute and College of Professional Teachers, 112n  
Western Missionary Society: letter from, 421-3; seeks confirmation of land for Wyandots, 421-3, 505-7  
West Indies: privateers in, 260, 340-1, 351, 383; U.S. trade with, 543-5, 547  
Weston, Isaiah, 344n  
Weymouth, England, 431  
Wharton, Franklin: advises on appointments, 249; dines with TJ, 680, 681  
Wharton, John, 179, 181  
wheat: rust, 200; white, 200; Jerusalem, 223-4, 287; South American, 358; weevils, 358; and crop rotation, 639  
Wheatcroft, John, Sr., 426n  
Wheaton, Joseph: explores postal route through Ga., 75, 102-3  
Wheeling, Va., 74  
Whipple, Jeremiah, 478  
Whipple, John, 76  
Whipple, Joseph, 158-9  
Whipple, Oliver: letter from, 477-8; reports death of Fenner, seeks appointment, 477-8; recommended for appointment, 478-9; carries letter from Foster, 686  
Whitaker, Elizabeth Fulks, 207-8, 209n, 422  
Whitaker, James, 207, 422  
White, George: letter to, 216; letter from, 197-8; plan for manufacturing straw plaiting, 197-8, 216  
White, John, 306  
White, Mrs, 197-8  
White, Stephen: letter from, 17-18; offers services as miller to TJ, 17-18  
Whitehurst (Whitford), John: *Attempt toward Obtaining Invariable Measures*, 397n  
White Plains, battle of, 667  
wild crab, 407  
Wiley, David, 424n  
Wilkinson, Fort, 553, 561  
Wilkinson, James: letters from, 502, 590-1; and depopulation of lower settlements in La. Terr., ix, 590-1; and Stille, 156; and Butler court-martial, 378-9; recommends establishment of military posts, 418, 591; reports encroachment by Canada on Native American trade, 418; sends bison hide map to TJ, 502, 592; appointment of J. L. Donaldson, 573n; conduct as governor criticized, 581; instructions from TJ to, 590-1; sends mineral samples to TJ, 590-2; thwarts war with Sacs, 614  
William and Mary, College of, 155n, 239, 272, 349n, 373n  
Williams, David Rogerson, 570-1  
Williams, Henry, 179, 181  
Williams, John (captain of the *Dolphin*), 85, 87, 345, 347  
Williams, John (lieutenant), 232, 249, 300  
Williams, Jonathan: letter to, 57; letter from, 154-5; superintendent of U.S. military academy, 47; and U.S. Military Philosophical Society, 57, 154-5  
Williams, Mr. (Georgetown), 203n  
Williams, Nathan, 454  
Williams, Philip, 73, 101-2  
Williams, Robert: letter to, 11-12; letters from, 48, 184; TJ sends observations on Miss. Terr. politics to, 11-12; wishes to visit N.C., 12, 184; dispute with C. West, 48; as land commissioner, 48; sends observations on Miss. Terr. politics, 103, 104n; advises on appointments, 184; and I. Briggs, 536, 539; letter from cited, 686  
Williams, Thomas Hill, 184  
Williamsburg, Va., 155n, 251n, 254, 307, 308n  
Williamsburg Academy, 251n  
Williamson, Mr. (Va.), 362  
Williamson, Samuel (silversmith), li  
Willing, James, 612, 613n  
Willis, Dr. John, 81, 115  
Willis, Nelly Conway Madison (Mrs. John Willis), 81n  
Wilson, Alexander: letter from, 400; sends bird drawings to TJ, 400  
Wilson, Caesar Rodney: letter from, 23-4; seeks appointment, 23-4; identified, 24n  
Wilson, James (Baltimore), 604n  
Wilson, Philip: letter from cited, 684  
Wilson, Sarah Wilson, 23, 24n  
Wilson, Simon Wilmer, 23, 24n  
Wilson, Thomas (Baltimore), 604n  
Wilson, William (Baltimore), 604n  
Wilson, William, & Sons (Baltimore): letter from, 603-4; forwards books to TJ, 603-4  
wine: Montepulciano, 3, 102, 144, 389, 551, 661n; ordered by TJ, 3, 8, 67-9,

## INDEX

- wine (*cont.*)  
102, 144, 176, 236, 253, 490-1, 550-1, 654, 666-7; Tokay, 7; Arruda, 8, 139, 451, 525; instructions for shipping, 8, 389; TJ dislikes adding brandy to, 8; aging of, 9; Marsala, 9, 58, 667n; ordered by Madison, 40, 102, 144, 176, 236, 253; sherry, 58; books on wine, viticulture, 66, 272, 273n; Hermitage (white), 67, 68, 69n, 102, 144, 172, 452, 470, 496, 550-1, 593; straw wine, 67, 68, 593; Bucelas, 139; prices, 139, 389-90, 460, 487, 488, 675; Termo, 139, 525; effect of heat on, 144, 172, 389; Frontignan, 172; chemistry of wine making, 272; viticulture, 320, 321; muscatel, 345, 347, 574, 575; Verdea, 345, 347, 574, 575; claret, 460; Haut-Brion, 460; Goutte d'or (vineyard), 487, 488; Meursault, 487, 488; Montrachet (Montrachet), 487, 488; Nuit, 487, 488; packing, shipping costs, 487, 488; Vosne, 487, 488; from Burgundy, 487-8; Tuscany, 491, 551; Cahuzac, 496; Bordeaux, 617, 618; champagne, 617, 618, 654, 675; Italian, 617, 618
- Winthrop, Elizabeth Bowdoin Temple, 251n
- Winthrop, Joseph, 250-1n
- Winthrop, Thomas L.: letter from, 250-1; forwards sculpture for TJ from Bowdoin, 97, 116, 250-1; identified, 250-1n
- Winthrop, Tod, & Winthrop (Charleston, S.C.), 251n
- Wirt, William: letter to, 150; letters from, 113-14, 364; requests information on Patrick Henry, 113-14, 150, 364
- Wisconsin River, 418n, 591
- Wistar, Caspar: letter to, 12; TJ forwards Biot pamphlet, letter to, 12; as reference, 516
- Wolcott, Oliver, Jr., 159n, 186, 204
- Wolf River (Miss.), 289
- Wollstonecraft, Charles: dines with TJ, 680, 682n
- Wollstonecraft, Mary, 682n
- women: nurses for enslaved, xi, 639; widows, widowhood, 3, 7n, 83-4, 86-7, 108, 110, 568-9, 598-9; pregnancy, childbirth, 33, 34n; as launderers, 43; education, 112n, 251n, 442-3; employment of young women in manufacturing, 197-8; victims of spousal abuse, 444; divorce, 453-5; as hatmakers, 476
- Wonders of Creation; Natural and Artificial* (Daniel R. Preston), 446n
- woodchucks, 497, 498n
- Woodward, Augustus Brevoort: *Considerations on the Government of the Territory of Columbia*, 396n
- Wordsworth, William, 374n
- Worthington, Eleanor Swearingen, 300
- Worthington, Thomas: letters from, 300-1, 376-7; advises on Capitol committee rooms, 281, 282; sends strawberry seeds to TJ, 300; sends reports of peace with Tripoli, political news, 300-1; advises on appointments, 375-6; *Communication, to Those Citizens of the North-Western Territory*, 396n; as committee member, 574n
- Wortman, Tunis: *Annals of the Corporation*, 396n
- Wren, James, 247, 597
- Yale University, 121n, 250n
- Yazoo Companies, 132
- yellow fever: publications on, 26, 27, 100, 235n; efficacy of vaccination against, 44-5, 149, 161; in New Orleans, 50, 608n; prevention of, 173; in Philadelphia, 174, 228, 229n, 235n, 292, 303, 324, 358-9, 361-2, 392, 486, 497, 567; treatment of, 174-5, 215, 361; in ancient Greece, 233; in New York, 324, 350, 435, 470, 490, 551, 552n; transmission of, 359
- Yellowstone River, 502, 591
- Young, Moses, 123-4, 365, 470
- Young Gentleman and Lady's Assistant* (Donald Fraser), 21n
- Young Gentleman and Lady's Monitor* (John Hamilton Moore), 37n
- Yznardi, Joseph, Sr.: letter from, 38-9; sends news, observations on negotiations with Spain, 38-9
- Zambeccari, Francesco, 654
- zecchini, 657-8, 659-60
- zoology: publications on, 396n